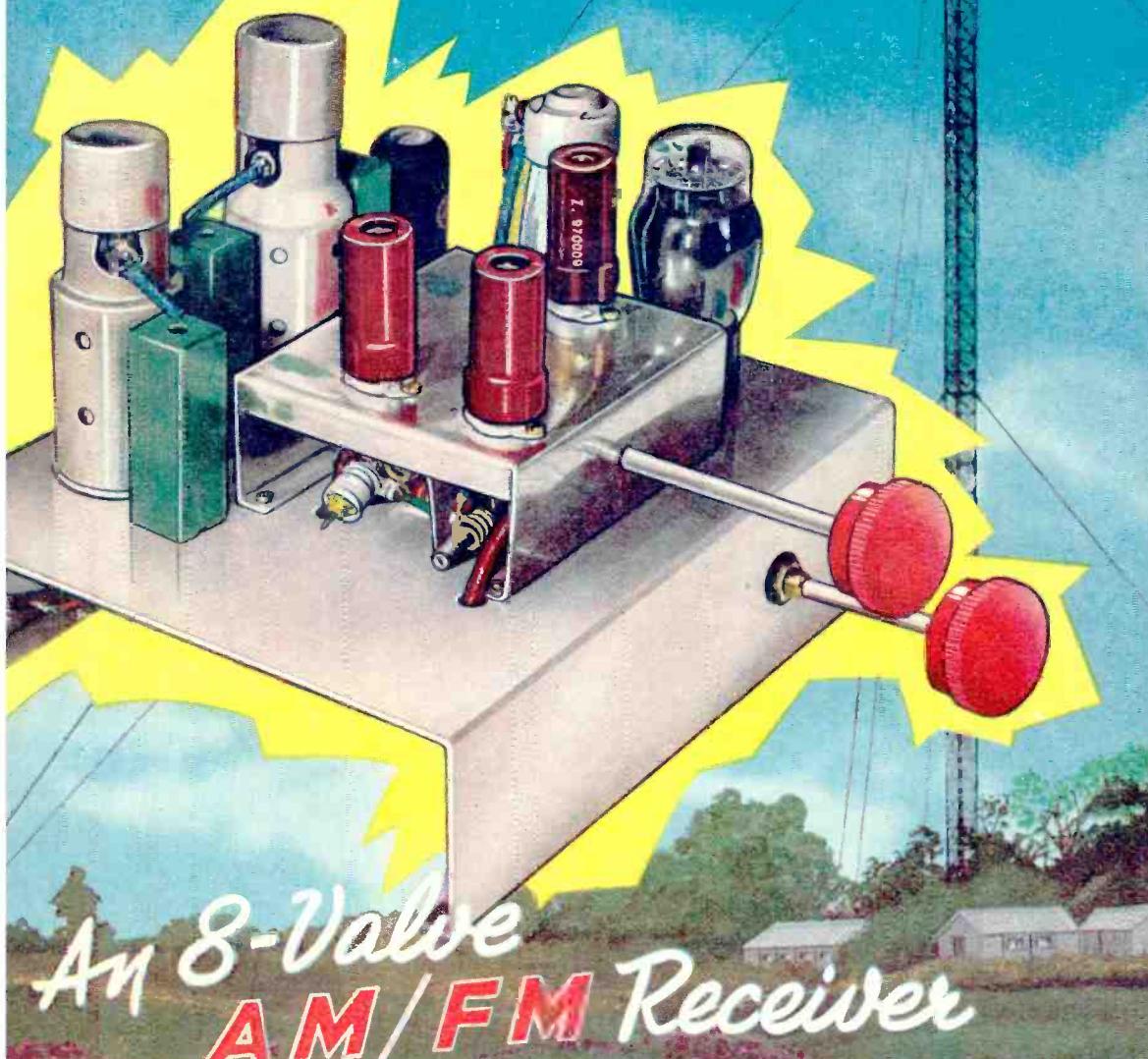


TESTING TRANSISTORS

PRACTICAL ¹⁴ WIRELESS

DECEMBER
1955

EDITOR: F.J.CAMM



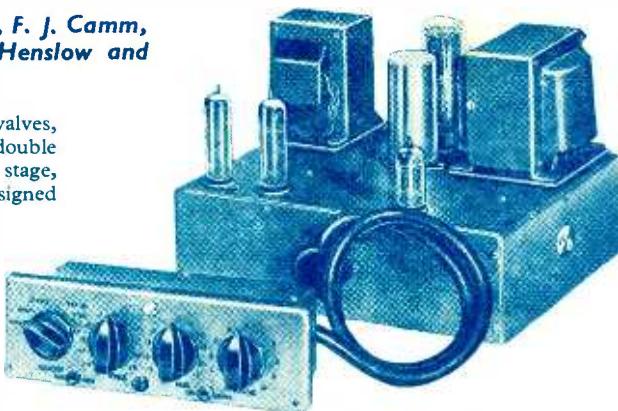
An 8-Valve
A M / F M Receiver

THE WBI2 HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER

Already acclaimed by Percy Wilson, F. J. Camm, John Gilbert, Donald Aldous, Miles Henslow and other leading authorities.

Employing the most recently developed valves, it has a low noise input circuit, feeding the double triode phase splitter, and a push-pull output stage, ultra-linear connected, using a specially designed Whiteley Output Transformer. 25 db negative feed back is applied over the main amplifier. Switched pick-up matching is incorporated in an extremely flexible, compact and easily mounted pre-amplifier tone control unit, incorporating a selector switch for tape, radio, 78, ffrr, LP and "direct", and sockets for tape input and replay. Both units are attractively styled and finished in hammered gold.

This equipment, when used in conjunction with Stentorian speakers, provides most outstanding reproduction. Price £25 complete
Detailed specification on request.



another Whiteley winner!

This amplifier may be heard, together with Stentorian Hi Fi Units, any Saturday between 9 a.m. and 12 noon at our London Office, 109 Kingsway, W.C.2



WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD · MANSFIELD · NOTTS

For super tropical service **'METALPACK'** PAPER CONDENSERS

This range has been developed for operation in high humidities and high temperatures. Their ability to withstand variations from -40°C. to +100°C. makes them the obvious choice for the most stringent conditions. Internal construction follows the well-proved T.C.C. technique of winding non-inductively two or more layers of paper dielectric to each layer of solid aluminium foil, all impregnated under vacuum, and finally hermetically sealed in aluminium tubes.



DETAILS OF COMPLETE RANGES AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

Cap. μF	Wkg. Volts D.C.		Dimns. inches		Type No.	List Price Each
	At 70°C.	At 100°C.	L	D		
.005	1,000	750	1½	½	CP45W	1/10
.01	1,000	750	1½	½	CP45V	1/10
.02	750	600	1½	½	CP45U	1/10
.05	500	350	1½	½	CP45S	2/1
.1	500	350	2	½	CP46S	2/2
.1	1,000	650	2½	½	CP47W	2/6
.25	350	175	2	½	CP48N	2/8
.5	350	175	2½	½	CP47N	3/-
.5	500	350	2½	½	CP91S	3/13
1.0	350	175	2½	½	CP91N	4/-

THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD

RADIO DIVISION: NORTH ACTON · LONDON · W.3 · Telephone: ACOrn 0061



WEYRAD

COMPONENTS FOR RADIO, TELEVISION AND F.M. RECEIVERS, AM/FM COIL PACK—TYPE B.60

A complete unit covering Long-wave, Medium-wave and the FM Band. Consistent performance at V.H.F. is assured as all wiring to the valve holders and their associated components is completed and the pack is ready for installation into the receiver chassis. The B.60 has been designed for use with the 6BE6 frequency changer which provides excellent performance on all Bands. The 4-position wave-change switch has an extra wader for the automatic selection of the appropriate detector stage output. A special 2-gang, 2-section Tuning Condenser is employed and is supplied as an additional item.

TUNING SCALE—TYPE TS.60

Printed upon glass in 3 colours. Suitable for standard drive units with horizontal pointer travel of seven inches.

AM/FM I.F. TRANSFORMERS AND RATIO DETECTOR—P21/1 AND P21/2

Designed for AM operation at 470 kc/s and FM operation at 10.7 Mc/s. The coils are wound on moulded formers and the cores are accessible from opposite sides of the screening can. It is recommended that two I.F. stages should be employed (valves 6BA6) while the detector stage uses a triple-diode-triode such as the EABC80. The ratio detector has been selected after careful tests showing very definite advantages over other arrangements. It is comparatively simple to construct and can be aligned without the aid of an FM signal generator.

10.7 Mc/s I.F. TRANSFORMERS AND RATIO DETECTOR—P20/1 AND P20/2

For FM Receivers—wound on moulded formers, core adjustment at top and bottom of transformer. Ratio detector simplifies receiver construction and alignment without sacrificing performance.

SEND STAMP FOR DETAILS AND PRICES.

WEYMOUTH RADIO MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.
CRESCENT STREET, WEYMOUTH, DORSET

PREMIER RADIO COMPANY

B. H. MORRIS & CO., (RADIO) LTD.

OPEN TILL
3 P.M. SATURDAYS (Dept. P.W.) 207, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2

Telephone :
AMBASSADOR 4033
PADDINGTON 3271-2

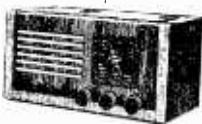
BUILD THESE NEW PREMIER DESIGNS

3-BAND SUPERHET RECEIVER

MAY BE £7.19.6 Plus 2/6 Pk.
BUILT FOR & Carr.

Latest type Superhet Circuit, using 4 valves and metal rectifiers for operation on 200/250 volts A.C. mains. Waveband coverage—short 16-30 metres; medium 180-550 metres, and long 500-2,000 metres. Valve line-up 6K8 frequency changer, 6K7, IF, 6J7 Detector AVC and first AF, 6V6 output. The attractive cabinet to house the Receiver size 12in. long, 8in. wide, 5in. deep can be supplied in either WALNUT or IVORY BAKELITE or WOOD.

INSTRUCTION BOOKS £1 each, (post wiring diagrams, also a detailed Stock



TRF RECEIVER

MAY BE £5.15.0 Plus 2/6 Pk.
BUILT FOR & Carr.

The circuit is the latest type TRF using 3 valves and Metal Rectifiers for operation on 200/250 A.C. mains. Wave band coverage is 100/550 metres on medium wave and 100/2,000 metres on long wave. The dial is illuminated and the Valve line-up is 6K7 H.F. Pentode 6J7 Detector and 6V6—Output.

free) which includes Assembly and List of priced components.

4-WATT AMPLIFIER

MAY BE £4.10.0 Plus 2/6 Pk.
& Carr.

Valve line-up 6SL7, 6V6 and 6AS5 OR A.C. MAINS 200/250 VOLTS. Suitable for either 3-ohm or 15-ohm Speakers. Negative feedback. Any type of pick-up may be used. Overall size 9 x 7 x 5in. Price of Amplifier complete, tested and ready for use, £5.50 plus 3/6 pkgs. and carr.



CABINETS—PORTABLE

Model PC/1 Brown Rexine covered, 15/11. Overall dimensions 15in. x 13in. x 5in. Clearance under lid when closed 2in.

Model PC/2 Grey Lizard Rexine covered, 15/11. Overall dimensions 15in. x 13in. x 6in. Clearance under lid when closed 3in.

Model PC/3 Rexine type covering in various colours, 69/6. Overall dimensions 10in. x 14in. x 10in. Clearance under lid when closed 6in.

All the above Cabinets are supplied with Panel, Carrying Handle and Clips. Packing and Postage 2/6.

Send for details of the Premier Wide angle Television design which may be built for £50.

ALL-DRY BATTERY PORTABLE RADIO RECEIVER

4 miniature Valves in a Superhet Circuit covering medium and long waves. Rexine covered Cabinets 11in. x 10in. x 5in. in two contrasting colours. White with Grey Panel, or Blue with Grey Panel, please state choice when ordering. The SET MAY BE USED EVERYWHERE—home, office, car or holidays. INSTRUCTION BOOK, 1/6 (Post free) which includes Assembly and wiring diagrams, also a detailed Stock List of priced components.

MAY BE
BUILT FOR
£7.8.0

Plus 2/6 Pk.
& Carr.



DECCA MODEL 37A DUAL SPEED RECORD PLAYER

Includes turn over crystal pick-up with sapphire stylus and a light-weight, plastic, spring-balanced arm. Heavy gauge pressed steel case with brown enamel finish in good quality for operation on A.C. mains 200/250 v. 50 c.p.s. Supplied complete £8.19.8. Plus pkgs. and carr. 5/-

*SEND 2d. STAMP FOR OUR 1955 CATALOGUE.

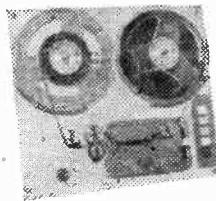


!!HOME CONSTRUCTORS!!

You can assemble the
Stern's Tape Recorder for only £40

!!!IT ONLY NEEDS CONNECTING UP!!!

This 2-speed Twin Track Recorder although supplied at a Genuinely Low Price, provides absolute Fidelity recordings, and in addition to being completely dependable has a performance at least equal to Recorders marketed at a far higher price. The actual assembly of the Recorder is simple, and only involves a few connections. The Truvox Tape Deck and the Quality Amplifier are supplied tested and ready for use, and all that is required to complete the Recorder is to connect the two together (a connection chart is supplied for this purpose) and secure them by the screws provided into the Attache Case. The items illustrated and described below form the complete equipment. The items



SEND S.A.E. FOR DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLET
INCLUDING PRICE DETAILS & H.P. TERMS

TRUVOX TAPE DECK MODEL MK. III/TR7u

This is Truvox's new "small" design being only 14in. x 13in. The whole instrument is built to close engineering limits resulting in the minimum of "wow" and "flutter" values. It will play the NEW PRE-RECORDED TAPES and takes all standard tapes up to 1,200ft.

SCOTSBY MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE
Supplied complete with a 1,200ft. reel of Scotsby Tape. In addition, the Recorder will take all standard makes of tapes.

PORTABLE ATTACHE CASE

This, as may be judged from the illustration above, is a neat, compact and attractively finished case, being covered with maroon rexine and having an ivory coloured speaker escutcheon. It contains concealed pockets to accommodate the Microphone, Mains Lead and a spare 1,200ft. reel of tape.

enthusiasts for fidelity reproduction, and in particular to CORRECTLY express the requirements of the TRUVOX DECK. It is supplied complete with a matched Elliptical 3 ohm P.M. Speaker. It incorporates an efficient Tone Control arrangement and has a Magic Eye Level Indicator (Operative on Record). It can also be used as a general purpose Amplifier for high quality reproduction of gramophone records direct from a Gram Unit.

**MODEL MIC33/1
ACOS CRYSTAL MICROPHONE**
A highly sensitive Mike which accurately matches the input arrangement of the Amplifier.

MODEL TRF QUALITY AMPLIFIER

This Amplifier has been

designed to

meet the requirements of

particular to

CORRECTLY

express the requirements of

the above

TRUVOX DECK. It is supplied

complete with a

matched

Elliptical 3 ohm P.M. Speaker.

It incorporates an efficient

Tone Control arrangement

and has a

Magic Eye Level Indicator

(Operative on Record).

It can

also be used as a

general purpose

Amplifier for high quality repro-

duction of gramophone records

direct from a Gram Unit.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

H.P. Terms available.

It can be supplied complete

and ready for use for £43.

9 Octave realism

The G.E.C. metal cone loudspeaker gives lifelike reproduction of any type of sound over a range of 9 octaves. This includes the whole musical fundamental range with overtones. This gives the true tonal quality and character that all music lovers demand.

from a single unit

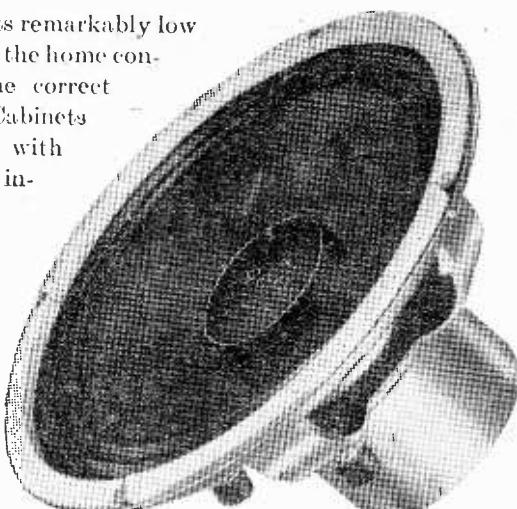
Sound engineers will appreciate the simplification — and the improvement in performance — which has been achieved by combining these qualities in a single unit — *smooth response over a range of 9 octaves, with extremely good low frequency response . . . *negligible inter-modulation . . . *unequalled transient response due to special coil and cone construction.

for only £8.15.0

This is a professional instrument but its remarkably low price makes it particularly valuable to the home constructor. It must be used under the correct conditions to obtain optimum results. Cabinets have been specially designed for use with this speaker. Home constructors are invited to write for details.

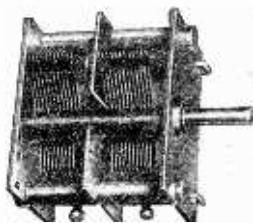
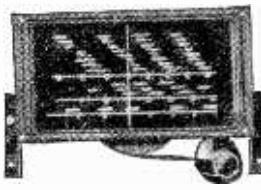


Metal Cone Loudspeaker



THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, W.C.2

PRECISION BUILT MATCHED COMPONENTS



S.L.8 SPIN WHEEL DRIVE

A precision slide rule drive. Complete with 3-band glass scale, 9in. x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Printed—short, medium and long wave bands with station names.

Scale length 7in.

The spin wheel drive gives easy control through a ratio of 24:1. Fitted with constant velocity coupling, eliminating strain on the Condenser, and providing mechanical and electrical isolation from vibration and noise.

Supplied with florentine bronze escutcheon.
Price—27/6d. complete.

M.E. GANG CONDENSER

Available as 1, 2 or 3 gang, 490 p.F. nominal capacity, matched and standardised to close limits. Supplied with trimmers if required.

Other capacities available—details on request.

Cadmium plated steel frame.

Aluminium Vanes.

Low loss, non-hygroscopic insulation.

Spindle $\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia. projects 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ in. from front plate.

Front area 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 2 $\frac{5}{16}$ in. including sweep of vanes.

	Price
1 gang—1 $\frac{7}{16}$ in.	9/3d.
2 gang—2 $\frac{9}{16}$ in.	14/-d.
3 gang—3 $\frac{5}{16}$ in.	18/3d.

★ Write for fully illustrated catalogue

JACKSON

BROS. (LONDON) LTD.
KINGSWAY · WADDON · SURREY

Telegrams:

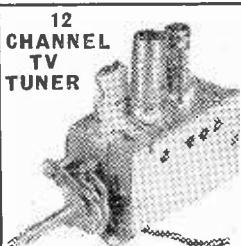
WALFILCO, SOUPHONE, LONDON

Telephone: CROYDON 2754-5.



L7381

LASKY'S RADIO



Famous make. Covers Bands I and III. Complete with Valves EF80 and ECC31. Ceramic valve holders, finest quality components, precision made. Switch and fine tuning, I.F. output 20-25 and 40-50 Mc/s. Free coverage 50-87 Mc/s and 174-215 Mc/s. Supplied with full details and circuit diagram.
LASKY'S PRICE, 89/6
Post & pkg., 3/6
Knob 2/8 extra. !

EVERYTHING FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR • RADIO OR TV

SAVE POUNDS ON
THIS FINE 6-valve
RADIogram CHASSIS

Famous Maker's Surplus. Brand New and Complete. 6 valve, 3-wave Superhet, 13-50 m. short, 200-550 m. medium, 1,000-2,000 m. long. Brand new Mullard valves : EC142, EF41, LE3, EB41, 6V6, g.t., EZ40, and finest quality components. Gram. switch, 465 ohms I.F. tone control, 3-colour dial. Overall size 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 5in. height 12in. Aperture required for dial and controls, 11 x 3in. Complete with valves, output trans., knobs, etc.

LASKY'S PRICE, £10.19.6
Carr. & pkg., 7/6 extra.

PICK-UPS ALMOST HALF PRICE. Standard Play. Goldring, Bantam magnetic, or Acos Crystal type GP10.

25/- Post free.

ACOS CRYSTAL CARTRIDGES

Turn-over type GP29, with sapphire stylus. List 42/11.

LASKY'S PRICE, 18/6
Post free.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL MAIL ORDERS TO HARROW ROAD

LASKY'S (HARROW ROAD) LTD.,
42, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.I.
Telephone : MUSetim 2605.
370, HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, W.9.
Telephone : CUNningham 1797-7214.

**B.S.R. MONARCH
3-SPEED
AUTO-CHANGERS**

Latest 1955 model. New and Unused in Maker's Cartons. Takes 10 records of all sizes (mixed) in one loading. HGP.37 crystal turnover pick-up. Handsome cream finish. List 13 Gns. **LASKY'S PRICE, £7.19.6**
Carr. 3/6

AERIALS OF ALL TYPES
Bands I, III. Combined (all channels), also F.M. Largest stocks of Aerilite, Antifrene, Belling Lee, Wolsey, etc. Prices from 7/6. Also Co-axial Cable, Feeder, Crossover Boxes.

TAPE DECK AND GRAM MOTORS, anti-clockwise, shaded pole. Collaro, 25/-. Garrard, 26/6. Post extra.

**TELETRON BAND
114 CONVENTER
COIL SET** for use with TRF and superhet. Band I receivers. Uses 2 Z719. Circuits, wiring diagram, alignments with each set.
15/- Post 1/6.

MR. H COIL SET, cascade, 17/6 Mk. II CHASSIS (also takes power supplies). 6/-

**TELETRON BAND
III CONVERTER.** Complete kit, drilled chassis, condensers, resistances, coils, valves, etc., with full instructions. **48/6**
Post 1/6.
Drilled Chassis only, 3/9. All components available separately.

LASKY'S RADIO CONSTRUCTOR PARCELS

PARCEL NO. 1.—Contains everything to build a 4-valve, 3-wave superhet for 200/250 A.C. mains. Uses 6K8, 6K7, 6Q7, 6V6 valves. Attractive wood cabinet, walnut veneer, or plastic cabinet. Size 12 x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep. **CAN BE BUILT FOR £7.19.6.** Carr. and pkg. 2/6.

PARCEL NO. 2.—Contains everything to build a T.R.F. 3-valve set for 200/250 A.C. mains, med. and long wave. Uses 6K7G, 6J7, 6V6, and metal rectifiers. Neat plastic cabinet, walnut or ivory finish, or wood cabinet. Size 12 x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep. **CAN BE BUILT FOR £5.10.5.**
Carr. and pkg. 2/6.

PARCEL NO. 3.—4-watt A.C. Amplifier.—Uses 1 each, 6SL7, 6V6 and 5Z4. All components, chassis, valves, output trans., mains trans. **LASKY'S PRICE, £4.55.**
Post & pkg. 2/6 extra.

Instruction Books for any of above, 1/- each, post free.
Cabinet only, plastic or wood. 17/6 post 2/6.



FOR SUITABLE CHRISTMAS PRESENTS



B.S.R. MONARCH AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER

These units will autochange on all three speeds, 33½, 45, and 78 r.p.m. They play MIXED 7in., 10in. and 12in. records.

They have separate sapphires for 1.p. and 78 r.p.m., which are moved into position by a simple switch. Minimum baseboard size required 11in. x 12½in. with height above 5½in. and weight below baseboard 2½lb. A bulk purchase discount is to offer these BRAND NEW UNITS at this exceptional price. These units are beautifully finished in cream enamel with cream bakelite arms.

COMPLETE WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS, £8.10.6. Carriage charge 3/-.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS 3-WAY MOUNTING TYPE

MT1

Primary : 200-220-240 v.
Secondaries : 250-0-250 v. 80 mA.
0-6.3 v. 4 amp. 0-3 v. 2 amp.
Both tapped at 4 v. 17/3 ea.

MT2

Primary : 200-220-240 v.
Secondaries : 330-0-350 v. 80 mA.
0-6.3 v. 4 amp. 0.5 v. 2 amp. Both tapped at 4 v. 17/8 ea.
Model makers' transformer for train sets, etc.

MT3 : 30 volt 2 amp. Tapping at
3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24
volts from 200-250 v. Mains input.
Price 17/0 each.

HEATER TRANSFORMERS

230 v. Input	2 volt	5 amp.	4/3
230 v. Input	2 volt	3.0 amp.	2/3
230 v. Input	4 volt	1.5 amp.	6/-
130 v. Input	4 volt	3.0 amp.	10/-
230 v. Input	5 volt	2.0 amp.	10/-
230 v. Input	6.5 volt	.5 amp.	6/-
230 v. Input	6.3 volt	1.5 amp.	6/-
230 v. Input	6.3 volt	3.0 amp.	9/-
230 v. Input	12 volt	.75 amp.	5/-

FERSPEX IMPLOSION GUARDS

Incorporating brown cellulose and glass filter, drilled ready to fit to cabinet. 12in. type, 11/3 ea.; 16in. type, 14/8 ea.

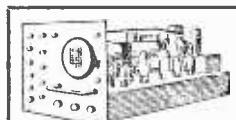
HEADPHONES

CLR Low resistance type 120 ohms.
7.3 pr.

CHR High resistance type 4,000
ohms. 13/8 pr.

COLLARO High Fidelity Pick-up for
gramophone records. Listed 46/5. Our
Price, 30/- ea.

WHEN ORDERING PLEASE QUOTE "DEPT. P.W."

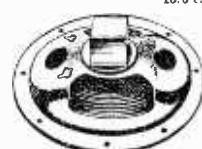


AMERICAN INDICATOR UNIT TYPE BC92JA

Brand new incorporating 3in. tube 3BPI, with mu-metal shield. 2-6N87GT, 2-6H6GT, 6X5GT, 2X2, 6066, 9 potentiometers, 4 selector switch, motor, transformer, and a host of other components. The whole unit which measures only 8½in. x 8½in. x 13½in. is brand new, enclosed in black crackle box, and can be supplied at 65/- plus 5/- p. & p.

2 RANGE POCKET VOLTMETER

Ex Ministry, brand new, 0-17 volts, 0-250 m.v. moving coil 315 ohms per volt, complete with leads. 16/3 each.



LOUDSPEAKER UNITS

All PM 2 to 3 OHMS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

ELAC 5in. Round Type	17/3
ELCTRONA 5in. Round Type	17/3
PLESSY 6½in. Round Type	17/6
GOODMAN 4in. x 7in.	17/6
ELLIPTICAL UNIT	21/10
GOODMANS 8in. UNIT	18/3
GOODMANS 10in. UNIT	25/3
R & A 16in. UNIT	25/3
TRUVOX 6½in. WAFER UNIT	20/-
PLESSY 12in. LIGHT-WEIGHT	17/6
R & A 8in. UNIT	17/3
ELCTRONA 6½in. with output transformer	18/3
R & A 6½in. mains energised 600 ohms	17/3
PLESSY 8in. mains energised 600 ohms	21/-

DEFIANT EXTENSION LOUD-SPEAKERS

6½in. speaker unit in wooden cabinet with volume control. 12/8 each.

EX GOVERNMENT HAND MICROPHONES

Complete with lead, switch incorporated in the metal case. 12/8 each.

VOLUME CONTROLS

Single Pole Switch, 100KΩ, 1 meg., 1 meg., 1 meg., 2 meg., 3/8 ea.-b.
Double Pole Switch, 50K, 1 meg., 4 meg., 1 meg., 4/9 each.

CONNOISEURS PICKUP

At a fraction of original price. Complete with matching transformer. 29/6.

AMPLIFIER



A complete amplifier for your Christmas entertainment. Fully tested and ready for use. A.C. mains.

★ 3 valves, 6B8, 6V6, 6X5. 3-4 Watts Output.

★ Sockets for pickup input, Loudspeaker.

★ Controls, volume and tone.

Price 79/8, plus 2/6 packing and post.

DRYDEX TORCHES AT BIG REDUCTIONS

2PT5, Penlight, chrome, clips into pocket like a pen.....	1/7 ea.
2NA Handyrite (coloured) suitable for ladies' handbags.....	1/7 ea.
N13 Quidelette (coloured) ideal for child's handbag. 3/6 ea.	

Prices include bulb but exclude batteries.

A complete amplifier for your Christmas entertainment. Fully tested and ready for use. A.C. mains.

★ 3 valves,

6B8,

6V6,

6X5.

3-4 Watts Output.

★ Sockets for pickup input, Loudspeaker.

★ Controls, volume and tone.

Price 79/8, plus 2/6 packing and post.

LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS

This attractive walnut-finished cabinet is available for 6½in. or 8in. speaker units. Metal speaker feet, complete with back and rubber feet.

6½in. type :

Measures 8in. x 8in. x 4½in. at base. Price 16/3 each.

8in. type :

Measures 10½in. x 10½in. x 5in. at base. Price 20/8 each.

CONDENSERS

TUBULARS WITH WIRE ENDS, 8 mfd., 500 v., 1/8 in. dia. 16/- mfd., 500 v., 2½ in. dia. 25/- mfd., 25 v., 1/3 in. each : 50 mfd., 50 v., 2/6 each ; 100 mfd., 50 v., 1/9 each ; 8 x 8 mfd., 4½ in. dia. 50 mfd., 12 v., 1/8 each ; 20 mfd., 500 v., 2/3 each.

Twin 14/0076, 1-V.C. covered ... 3d. per yd.

SCREENED CABLES

Single Type ... 6d. per yd., Twin Core ... 7d. per yd., Three Core ... 6d. per yd.

MAIN DROPPING RESISTORS

725Ω Eriktap, 600Ω ... 1/3 ea.

650Ω taps at 375Ω, 500Ω ... 5/- 30Ω ... 2/8 ea.

775Ω Mains Dropper for Midget Radios with a tap at 125Ω size 3in. long x 1in. dia. 1/3 ea.

Dagle Mains Dropper, 3A, cement coated with 2 sliders 3/9 ea.

.2 amp as above 1,200Ω ... 3/9 ea.

Green Vitreous Mains Dropper 1,320Ω 2 taps ... 1/3 ea.

Zenith Mains Dropper 910Ω ... 2/- ea.

CHOKES

20H, 250Ω, 60 M/A. Clamp Construction ... 6/- ea.

10H, 26Ω, 90 M/A. Clamp Construction ... 9/3 ea.

10H, 200Ω, 150 M/A. Clamp Construction ... 13/- ea.

5H, 250 M/A, 200Ω. Fully shrouded ... 13/3 ea.

10H, 300Ω, 40 M/A. Midget Clamp Construction ... 5/3 ea.

THE COMPACT TELEVISION AERIAL BY ANTIFERENCE, LTD.

Supplied complete with universal mounting and back-plate in neutral brown finish. Overall length 5ft. 6in. Packed in carton 4in. long. Complete with full instructions. Cat. No. CD4. List price 60/- ... 13/8 ea.

TRANSFORMERS FOR BATTERY CHARGERS

230v. Input Tapped 6-12v.

230v. Input Tapped 6-12v.

3 amp ... 13/- ea.

(Both with tap on Primary for 2.5v. Pilot light)

IRON LEADS

Black and white flat iron leads, bonded ends ... 1/- ea.

TERMS : Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage and Packing charges extra, as follows:

Orders value 1/- add 9d.; 20/- add 1/-; 40/- add 1/6; £5 add 2/- unless otherwise stated.

Minimum C.O.D. fee and postage 2/3.

MAIL ORDER ONLY

ALPHA
RADIO SUPPLY CO.

5/6 VINCES CHAMBERS
VICTORIA SQUARE
LEEDS I.

HUGE SALE—TR1196 UNITS & COMPONENTS

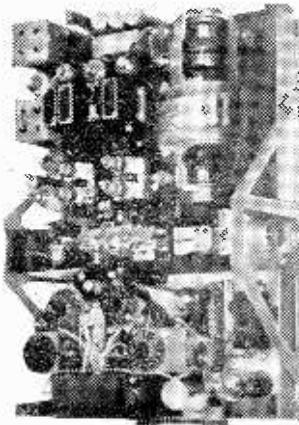


ILLUSTRATION above is the complete TR1196 comprising 3 units and is shown without covers. This complete outfit is available in transit case in perfect order, slightly stock soiled at only £2.12.6, carriage 10/-.

WOOLLEYS RADIO & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES LTD.
615 BORDESLEY GREEN, BIRMINGHAM, 9.
Phone: VIC 2078

R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (GUARANTEED)

Interleaved and impregnated. Primaries 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. Screened.

TOP SHROUDED DROP THROUGH

250-0-250 v. 70 mA, 6.3 v. 2.5 a. ... 13/8

250-0-260 v. 70 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a. 5 v. 2 a. ... 16/8

350-0-350 v. 80 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a. 5 v. 2 a. ... 18/8

250-0-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. ... 22/8

300-0-300 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. ... 22/8

350-0-350 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. ... 22/8

350-0-350 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a. C.T. 0-4-5 v. 3 a. ... 23/8

350-0-350 v. 150 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. ... 29/8

350-0-350 v. 150 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a. 6.3 v. 2 a. 5 v. 3 a. ... 31/8

FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT

250-0-250 v. 60 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a. 5 v. 2 a. ... 17/8

Midget type 21-3-3in. ... 17/8

350-0-350 v. 70 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a. 5 v. 2 a. ... 19/8

250-0-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. ... 26/8

C.T. 0-4-5 v. 3 a. ... 26/8

250-0-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 6 a. 5 v. 3 a. ... 31/8

for R1355 conversion ... 31/8

300-0-300 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. ... 26/8

C.T. 0-4-5 v. 3 a. ... 26/8

350-0-350 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. ... 23/8

350-0-350 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. ... 27/8

350-0-350 v. 150 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a. 0-4-5 v. ... 33/8

3 a. ... 33/8

425-0-425 v. 200 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a. C.T. ... 49/8

6.3 v. 4 a. C.T. 5 v. 3 a. Suitable Williamson Amplifier, etc. ... 49/8

450-0-450 v. 250 mA, 6.3 v. 6 a. 6.3 v. 6 a. 5 v. 3 a. ... 69/8

E.I.L.T. TRANSFORMERS

2,500 v. 5 mA, 20-0-2 v. 1.1 a. 2-0-2 v. ... 36/8

1.1 a. for VCR97, VCR517, etc. ... 36/8

ELIMINATOR TRANSFORMERS

Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c/s. 120 v. 40 mA. 7/9

130 v. 50 mA. 6 v. 3 a. ... 14/9

MIDGET MAINS TRANSFORMER

Manufacturer's Surplus. Primary 220-243 v. Secs. 230-0-230 v. 60 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a. ...

Only 11/9.

RADIO SUPPLY CO. (Leeds) LTD.

32, THE CALLS, LEEDS, 2

RECEIVER UNIT

On 8" x 6" x 2 1/4" chassis complete with six valves (2 EF30, 2 EF36, 1 EK32, 1 EBC33) converts to ideal broadcast or short wave superhet. Circuit and conversion details included, 25/-, post 2/6.

TRANSMITTER UNIT

On chassis 10 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 1 1/2" complete with 3 valves (TT1, EL32, EF50), coils, etc., all complete, 12/6, post 2/-.

RELAY UNIT

Contains solenoid impulse motor, heavy duty relay, sensitive relay, three Jones sockets, condensers, etc., 7/6, post 1/-.

GENERATOR UNIT

Complete with smoothing, 6 v. in. gives 24 v. and 230 v. D.C. out. Normally 24 v. in. giving 6 v. and 230 v. out. On chassis 8" x 4" x 2" with cover. 7/6, post 2/6.

RECEIVER UNIT

On chassis as described, opposite, all complete but without valves, containing 6 octals, 2 I.F.s, 465 Kc, seven mansbridge type condensers, transformers, pots, tubular condensers, resistors, etc., 12/6, post 2/6.

TRIMMER UNIT

Chassis 5" x 4" x 2" contains four air spaced 75 pF trimmers, two-gang Yaxley type four-way switch coil, condensers, etc., 5/-, post 1/-.

COMPLETE TRANSCEIVER

As previously advertised and illustrated opposite but slightly stock soiled. Despatched without transit case but with conversion data and circuit diagram, £2.2.0, carriage 10/-.

OTHER ODDMENTS

465 I.F.'s complete in can, 3/6 ea., 3 gang pots ea. 70K boxed, 1/- ea. Ferranti m/amp meters 0.5 m/a, 9/- ea. Ceramic condensers split stator 15/15 pF, 2/6 ea. 100 pF variables ceramic insulation, 2/- ea. (Add for post on these items.)

EX-GOV'T. TRANSFORMERS, 230/250 v. 50 c/s.

8.8 v. 4 a. 9/9 : 48 v. 1 a. 9/9 : 460 v. 200 mA. 6.3 v. 5 a. 9/9 : 63 v. 2 a. 7/6 : 64-6-3 v. 2 a. 7/6 : 12 v. 1 a. 7/11 : 6.3 v. 3 a. 8/11 : 6.3 v. 6 a. 17/6 : 12 v. 3 a. or 2.4 v. 1.5 a. 17/6.

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS

All with 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s Primaries 0-9-15 v. 1 a. 11/9 : 0-9-15 v. 3 a. 16/9 : 0-9-15 v. 1 a. 11/9 : 0-9-15 v. 3 a. 16/9 : 0-9-15 v. 5 a. 19/9 : 0-9-15 v. 6 a. 22/9.

SMOOTHING CHOKES

250 mA 5 H 100 ohms 11/8
150 mA 7 H 250 ohms 11/8
100 mA 10 H 175 ohms Potted 8/8
60 mA 10 H 350 ohms 5/8
60 mA 10 H 400 ohms 4/11

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Midget Battery Pentode 66 ; 1 for 354, etc. 3/8
Small Pentode 5,000 ohm to 30 3/9
Standard Pentode 5,000 ohm to 30 4/9
Standard Pentode 7,800 ohm to 30 4/9
Standard Pentode 10,000 ohm to 30 4/9
Multi-ratio 40 mA, 30 : 1, 45 : 1, 60 : 1, 90 : 1, Class B Push-Pull 5/6
Push-Pull 10-12 watts 6V6 to 30 or 15Q. Sectionally wound 16/9
Push-Pull 10-12 watts to match 6V6 to 3-5-8 or 15Q 16/9
Push-Pull 20 watts sectionally wound 6L6, KT66, etc. to 3 or 15Q 47/9
Williamson type exact to spec. ... 85/9

SILVER MICA CONDENSERS, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 50, 100, 120, 150, 200, 230, 300, 400, 500, 1,000 (.001 mfd.), 2,000 pfd. (0.02 mfd.), 6d. each : 3/9 doz. One type.

I.H.T. ELIMINATOR AND TRICKLE CHARGER KIT.

Input 200-250 v. A.C. Output 120 v. 40 mA. Fully smoothed and rectified supply to charge 2 v. accumulator. Price with louvred metal case and circuit, 29/6. Or ready for use, 8/9 extra.

EX-GOV'T. AUTO TRANSFORMERS

50 c/s. Double wound 10-0-200-220-240 v. to 10-0-275-295-315 v. 1,000 watts. Suitable for 100 v. to 230-250 v. or reverse if windings series connected. 58/6.

EX-GOV'T. SMOOTHING CHOKES

250 mA, 10 H 50 ohms 14/9
150 mA, 10 H 100 ohms 11/9
50 mA, 6-10 H 150 ohms Trop. 6/9
100 mA, 10 H 150 ohms Tropicalised. ... 3/11
L.T. type 1 amp. 2 ohms 2/9

EX-GOV'T. METAL BLOCK (PAPER) CONDENSERS

4 mfd. 500 v. 2/9 : 4 mfd. 1,500 v. 4/9 : 8-8 mfd. 500 v. 6/9 : 4 mfd. 400 v. plus 2 mfd. 250 v. 1/11 : 8 mfd. 500 v. 5/9 : 15 mfd. 500 v. 6/9.

EX-GOV'T. E.I.L.T. SMOOTHERS

0.02 mfd. 8,000 v. cans, 1/11 : 25 mfd. 4,000 v. Blocks, 4/5 : 5 mfd. 2,500 v. Blocks, 3/9 : .5 mfd. 3,500 v. cans, 3/3 : 1.5 mfd. 500 v. Blocks, 5/9.

EX-GOV'T. BLOCK ELECTROLYTICS.

16-16 mfd. 350 v. 1/9 : 8-16 mfd. 550 v. 1/11 : 1,000 mfd. 6v. Can with clip. 1/9.

EX-GOV'T. VALVES (NEW)

IT4	7/9	6V6GT	6/9	6AT6	7/9
IR5	7/9	6X5GT	7/9	EL32	3/9
IS5	7/9	807	7/9	EF35	4/9
5Y3G	8/11	12A6	7/9	EB91	8/9
Z4C	9/9	15D2	4/9	EF91	7/9
6K7G	5/11	25Z4	4/9	KT65	13/9
6K3	9/9	35Z4AGT	10/6	KT44	6/9
6N8G	9/9	SL6G	11/9	SP41	1/11
6F6C	7/9	MH4	4/9	SP61	2/9
EF39	5/9	EBC33	6/9	PX25	14/9

RF26 UNITS BRAND NEW.

CARTONED. Only 29/6. Carr. 2/6.



D.C. Voltage	A.C. Voltage
0—75 millivolts	0—5 volts
0—5 " "	0—25 "
0—25 "	0—100 "
0—100 "	0—250 "
0—250 "	0—500 "
0—500 "	
D.C. Current	Resistance
0—2.5 millamps	0—20,000 ohms
0—5 "	0—100,000 "
0—25 "	0—500,000 "
0—100 "	0—2 megohms
0—500 "	0—5 "
	0—10 "

GUARANTEE: The registered Trade Mark "Avo" is in itself a guarantee of high accuracy and superiority of design and craftsmanship. Every new Avominor is guaranteed by the Manufacturers against the remote possibility of defective materials or workmanship.



A dependably accurate instrument for testing and fault location is indispensable to the amateur who builds or services his own set.

The UNIVERSAL AVOMINOR

(as illustrated) is a highly accurate moving-coil instrument, conveniently compact, for measuring A.C. and D.C. voltage, D.C. current, and also resistance; 22 ranges of readings on a 3-inch scale. Total resistance 200,000 ohms.

Size : 4½ in. x 3½ in. x 1½ in. Complete with leads, interchangeable prods and crocodile clips, and instruction book.

Nett weight : 18 ozs. List Price : £10 : 10 : 0

Size : 4½ in. x 3½ in. x 1½ in. Complete with leads, interchangeable prods and crocodile clips, and instruction book.

The D.C. AVOMINOR

is a 2½-inch moving coil meter providing 14 ranges of readings of D.C. voltage, current and resistance up to 600 volts, 120 millamps, and 3 megohms respectively. Total resistance 100,000 ohms.

Size : 4½ in. x 3½ in. x 1½ in. Nett weight : 12 ozs. List Price : £5 : 0 : 0

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers :—

AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD., Avocet House, 92/96, Vauxhall Bridge Rd., London, S.W.1. 'Phone : VIctoria 3401-9

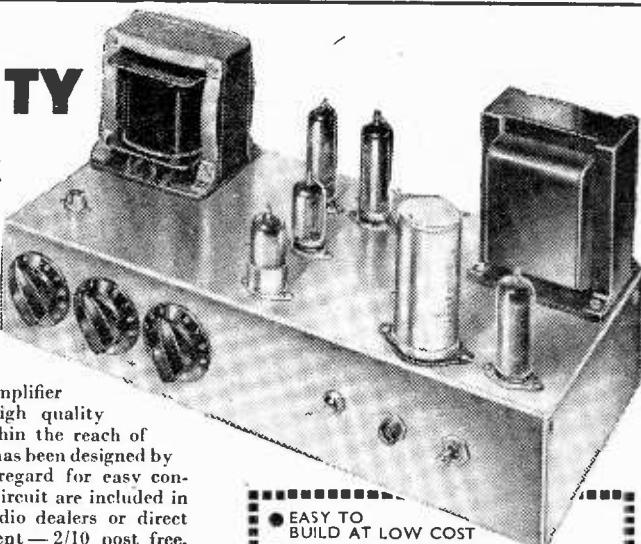
BUILD THIS HIGH QUALITY LOW COST AMPLIFIER

★ Circuit designed by Mullard research engineers.

★ Specified components available from most radio dealers.

Here's an entirely new amplifier circuit which brings high quality sound reproduction within the reach of thousands more enthusiasts. It has been designed by

Mullard research engineers with special regard for easy construction and low cost. Full details of the circuit are included in the 2½ book which is obtainable from radio dealers or direct from Mullard Ltd. Valve Sales Department — 2/10 post free. Get your copy now.



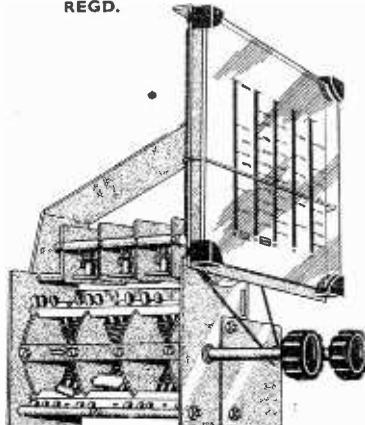
- EASY TO BUILD AT LOW COST
- NEGLIGIBLE DISTORTION AT ALL OUTPUT LEVELS
- UNIFORM FREQUENCY RESPONSE IN AUDIBLE RANGE
- GOOD TRANSIENT RESPONSE
- LOW OUTPUT RESISTANCE
- LOW HUM AND NOISE
- DESIGNED ROUND 5 MULLARD MASTER VALVES — EF86, ECC83
2 x EL84, GZ30 or EZ80

Mullard



MULLARD LTD., CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2

MAXI-Q
REGD.



WORLD WIDE COVERAGE

with the
FINEST POSSIBLE TUNING UNIT
available — taking advantage of the
latest technical achievements in raw
materials

Steel Frame—Rotary Turret—Silver Plated Contacts—Polystyrene Insulation—Five Colour Glass Scale—Spin Wheel Drive—Fully Assembled and Factory Aligned—Five Wavebands (1) 150-400 Kc/s. (2) 530-1,600 Kc/s. (3) 1.5-4 Mc/s. (4) 4-12 Mc/s. (5) 10-30 Mc/s.

CT.6—Mixer and Oscillator—£5 plus £1.13.4 P.T.

CT.7—R.F., Mixer and Osc.—£6.15.0 plus £2.5.0. P.T.

Full Application data and technical information appears in TECHNICAL BULLETIN DTB.2—price 1/6.

Available from all reputable stockists or in cases of difficulty direct from these works. Send 1/- in stamps for General Catalogue.

DENCO (CLACTON) LTD.

357-9 OLD ROAD, CLACTON-ON-SEA, ESSEX.

STOP PRESS—"MULLARD F.M. TUNER,"—I.F. Rejectors, Ref. 510/IFF, 2/6. Aerial Coil L1/L2, Ref. 510/AE, 4/6. Choke L3, Ref. 510/RFC, 2/-, R.F. Coil L4, Ref. 510/RF, 2/6. Oscillator Coil L5/L6, Ref. 510/OSC, 4/6. 1st I.F.T. L7/L8, Ref. 51p/IFT1, 7/6. 2nd I.F.T. L9/10, Ref. 510/IFT2, 7/6. Ratio Detector Transformer L11/12/13, Ref. 510/RDT, 12/6.

Aluminium Chassis, completely punched, 12/-.

"OSRAM F.M. TUNER,"—Chassis, Front Panel, Printed Dial Plate and Drive Mechanism, 37/6. Aerial Coil O/T1, 2/9. R.F. Coil O/L1, 2/6. Oscillator Coil O/L2, 2/-, 1st, 2nd and 3rd IFT's, IFT.11/10.7, 6/- each. Ratio Discriminator Transformer O/T2 (T5), complete with crystals, 19/6.

F.M. TUNER UNIT assembled complete with valves, £7.2.6 plus £2.7.6. P.T.

SUPERIOR RADIO SUPPLIES

SUPERIOR BUREAU



An elegant cabinet in richly figured walnut veneer, internal panels in polished sycamore. A drop front lid covers a sloping, uncut control panel (14in. long x 10in. high) alongside which is an uncut baseboard (17in. long x 13½in. back to front). The inside of the drop front lid is panelled in beige leatherette. In the lower part of the cabinet are two large storage cupboards (13in. high, 7½in. wide, 16in. deep). The lid and cupboard handles are in chased Florentine bronze. Overall dimensions (33in. high, 34in. long, 18½in. deep). Price £17.0.0. plus 15/- carriage. Send for Cabinet Leaflet.

TERMS : Cash with order or C.O.D.
Extra charge for C.O.D. U.K. and
N. Ireland only.

(PW/D) 37 HILLSIDE, STONEBRIDGE, LONDON, N.W.10.

DULCI BAND 3 T.V. CONVERTER

★ ★ Type I.K.O. Patents ★ ★

A complete self-contained unit, suitable for converting all makes of T.V. Housed in a polished wood cabinet size 7in. x 10in. x 5½in. All channels are iron core tuned with pre-set adjustments. Input signal equalising is provided. Valves Z77, Z77, 12AX7, 6X4. Power supply, A.C. Mains 200/250 volts. Service Data available on request. Price £9.15.0. Plus 3/6 post and packing.

F.M. & A.M./F.M. CHASSIS

Send for details of the latest types of High Quality V.H.F. Tuners and Amplifiers suitable for Band 2. Also, complete 4 Wave-Band 9 Valve Push-Pull A.M./P.M. Quality Radiogram Chassis.

DISC PLAYERS

Specially designed for the HI-FI enthusiast and home constructor. These Disc Players consist of the latest Three-Speed Automatic Record Changer, complete with crystal turn-over pick-up head for long-playing and standard records. This unit is mounted on a Sycamore veneered base which is complete with fitted Mains lead, and screened Pick-up lead, ready for connecting up. Brand new and boxed. Price £10.16.0. Plus 5/- Post and Packing.

THE "SUPEREX 55" ATTACHE PORTABLE

Building Cost £7.15.0. plus 3/6 P.P.



★ Really outstanding quality.
★ Four Valve Battery Superhet.
★ Long and Medium Wave-lengths.
★ Perfect Reception in All Areas.
★ Rexined Cabinet 10in. x 8in. x 5in.
★ Very Simple Construction.
Send 1/3 for "Superex 55" Construction Booklet.

Shop open 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday to Saturday, 1 p.m. Thursday.
Personal Shoppers Welcome.

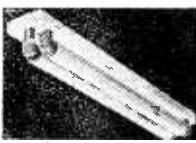
Tel.: ELGar 3644.

MAKE A SOLDER GUN

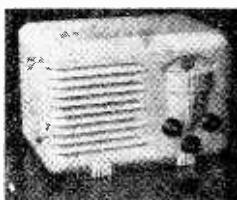
A 7-second solder gun was described in "Practical Mechanics." Only two essential parts are required: (a) the transformer and (b) the push switch. These we can supply at 13/3 plus 2/- post. The rest of the parts you will have in your own "junk" box. Copy of the article concerned given free with the kit.

TRANSFORMER SNIP II/6

Post 2/-
Fully shrouded standard
200-230 v. primary
280-0-280 at 80
mA. 6.3 v. at
3 amp. 5 v.
at 2 amp.

**THE TWIN 20**

This is a complete fluorescent lighting fitting. It has built-in ballast and starters—stove enamelled white and ready to work. It is an ideal unit for the kitchen, over the work-bench, and in similar location. It uses two 20-watt lamps. Price, complete less tubes, 29/6, or with two tubes, 39/6. Post and insurance 5/-. Extra 20-watt tubes, 7.8 each.

**MAINS-MINI**

Uses high-efficiency coils—covers long and medium wavebands and fits into the neat white or brown bakelite cabinet—limited quantity only. All the parts including cabinet, glass in fact, everything £4/10/- plus 3/6/- post. Constructional data free with the parts, or available separately 1/6.

**MULLARD AMPLIFIER "510"**

A Quality Amplifier designed by Mullard. Power output exceeds 10 watts. Frequency response almost flat from 10 to 20,000 C.S.S. For use with the Acos "Hi-G" and other good pick-ups. Made up and ready to work is £12 10/- or 85/- deposit, plus 10/- car. and insurance. Available in kit form. Send for Mullard Shopping List.

ADDITA—BAND III CONVERTER

Midlands and London version now available.



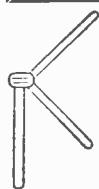
Our Addita is giving very satisfactory results, and we have had many pleasing reports regarding its performance. It is a very neat-looking unit and fits to the side or the back of the televiser. It is designed to convert any T.V. superhet or T.R.F. and no internal modifications of any kind are required. Simply plug in the aerials, connect to the mains, and you have Band I or Band III at the flick of a switch. Price £7 10/- and 2/6 post and insurance.

BUILD IT YOURSELF

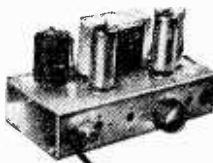
Price of all components, including stove enamelled case and even transformer for the front, is £4/1/- plus 2/6 post, or 25/5/- for mains components also required. Data is included free with the parts or available separately price 2/6.

BAND 3 AERIAL KIT

An interesting aerial, "The Folded V," was described in the July number of this magazine. We tried this and found it to be most efficient. The kit comprises alloy elements and connectors, neat plastic centre piece and saddle for mounting. 8/6 post 1/6.

**W.W. Band III Kit**

One of the most successful circuits for Band III conversion at aerial frequency. We offer a complete kit of parts including the specified EF80 valves, wound coils, drilled chassis, in fact, everything including a copy of the circuit diagram. Price only 42/6, post 2/6 extra. Mains components if required 25/- extra. Data available separately, price 1/-. Ready to work models 69/6, plus 2/6 post.

**ENTIRELY NEW CIRCUIT**
Redesigned and now built by the Cleveland Company—very good reports received.**THE "WINDSOR 5"**

This is a 5-valve A.C. superhet covering the usual long, medium and short wavebands. It has a particularly fine clear dial with an extra long pointer travel. The latest type loctal valves are used and the chassis is complete and ready to operate. Chassis size 15 x 6 x 6 in. Price £9 19/9, complete with 8 in. speaker. Carriage and insurance 10/- H.P. terms if required.

TABLE RADIO CABINET
Due to a special purchase, we are able to offer this very fine cabinet size approx. 15½ x 14 x 6½ in. Walnut veneered and satin finished 37/6, carriage and packing 3/6. Note—This cabinet is the correct one for the Windsor chassis above with 8 in. speaker.

RECORD PLAYER £4 - 10 - 0
Gramophone Motor
Latest rim drive 3-speed motor with metal turn-table and rubber mat. Small nod, makes speed easily variable for special effects and dance work.

Hi-Fi Pick-Up
Using famous Cosmocord Hi-G turn over crystal. Separate sapphire for each speed. Neat bakelite case with pressure adjustment.

Special Snip Offer This Month
The two units as illustrated £4 10/- or made up 'on board' as illustrated £5 10/- plus 5/- post and insurance.

ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT, LTD.

Post orders should be addressed to E.P.E. LTD., Dept. 5, 123 Terminus Road, Eastbourne.

Post enquiries to Eastbourne with stamped envelope, please.

42-46, Windmill Hill, Ittislip, Middx.	152-3, Fleet Street, E.C.4.	22, Strand Green Rd., Finsbury Park, N.4.	249, Kilburn High Road, Kilburn, Maida Vale 4921.
Phone: RUISLIP 5780	Phone: FLEet 2833	Phone: ARCHway 1013	
Half day, Wednesday.	Half day, Saturday.	Half day, Thursday.	

1-INCH ALUMINIUM TUBING

Ideal for making T.V. aerials etc., 1/8 per foot, 6 feet lengths 8/4.

CAR STARTER/CHARGER KIT

All parts to build 6- and 12-volt charger which can be connected to a "flat" battery and will enable the car to be started instantly. Kit comprising the following:—

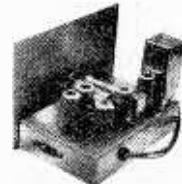
Mains transformer ...	19/6
6-amp. rectifier ...	32/6
Regulator Stud Switch ...	3/6
Resistor ...	2/6
Resistance Former ...	2/6
Mains on/off Switch ...	1/6
0.5 amp. Moving Coil Meter	9/6
Constructional Data ...	1/6
or if bought all together Price is 69/6, plus 2/- post and packing.	

**PRACTICAL TV.
BLUEPRINT****BAND III CONVERTER**

All parts to build this most successful converter are available. Price inc. valves, metal chassis, wound coils etc., 59/6, post and packing, 2/6.

**5-VALVE SUPERHET
YOURS FOR ONLY 40/- DOWN**

Chassis size approx. 9½ x 7½ x 8½. First-class components. A.C. mains connection. Three wave (medium and two shorts). Complete with five valves, ready to work. New and unused. Cash price £5 19/6, or 40/- deposit and 9 monthly payments of 10/- (car. and ins. 7/6).

THE CLEVELAND F.M. TUNER

This tuner is based upon the very successful circuit published by Data Publications. We have made up all parts at all branches and will gladly demonstrate. Stability is extremely good and making and aligning most simple. Cost of all parts including valves, prepared metal chassis, wound coils and stove enamelled scale, slow-motion drive, pointer, tuning knob, in fact everything needed is £6 12/6. Data is included free with the parts or is available separately, price 2/-. Extra for fringe area model, 20/-.

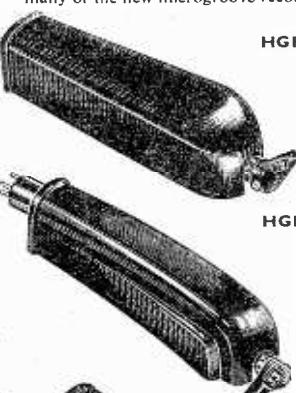
Bring your equipment up-to-date with

ACOS® REPLACEMENT PICK-UP HEADS

If you have a	You need a
COLLARO RC 532 AC 534 AC 3/534 3 RC 532 Studio Pick-up	HGP 37-I COLLARO OR HGP 41-I
3 RC 511 3 RC 531 AC 3/511 AC 3/531 3 RC 521	HGP 57-I
GARRARD RC 75M RC 80M RC 90 RC 111 TA Player	HGP 37-I GARRARD OR HGP 35-I
RC 72 RC 72A RC 75A RC 80 Model M Unit	HGP 63-I OR HGP 39-I OR HGP 45-I
BURNE-JONES Pick-up	HGP 55-I
ACOS GP 20 Pick-up Arm	
GARRARD C TYPE Adaptor GP 19 Heads	HGP 39-I

If you already own a fine radiogram or record-player you now have the opportunity of rejuvenating it—of bringing it right up to date for a quite modest sum. The latest types of Acos Hi-g crystal pick-ups are now available in a range of specially designed "plug-in" models to suit most famous makes of record reproducing equipment. These Acos "Hi-g" pick-ups, you will find, represent a truly phenomenal advance in pick-up design—with regard to both reproduction and tracking characteristics (so important with many of the new microgroove recordings). Ask your Dealer!

HGP 37-I Collaro
A Hi-g pick-up head incorporating the HGP 37-I turnover cartridge with cantilever sapphire stylus. Designed for both standard and micro-groove records.
Ask for Data Sheet No. 4800



HGP 37-I Garrard
A Hi-g pick-up head incorporating the HGP 37-I turnover cartridge with cantilever sapphire stylus. Designed for both standard and micro-groove records.



HGP 63-I Garrard
As HGP 37-I but slightly longer.
Ask for Data Sheet No. 5000 for both heads.



HGP 41-I
Separate Hi-g plug-in type heads for standard and micro-groove records incorporating the crystal unit as used in the HGP 39-I above. Available in cream or walnut.



HGP 57-I
As HGP 41-I above but shorter.
In walnut only.
Ask for Data Sheet No. 5400 for both heads.



HGP 55-I
Hi-g pick-up head incorporating cantilever sapphire stylus. Separate heads for standard and microgroove records.
Ask for Data Sheet No. 5300.

Price 32/6 (plus 10/5 P.T.) for all types except
HGP 39 Models which are 32/- (plus 10/3 P.T.).



... always well ahead

ACOS devices are protected by patents, patent applications and registered designs in Great Britain and abroad.

COSMOCORD LTD ENFIELD MDX. • ENFIELD 4022

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

EVERY MONTH
VOL. XXXI No. 590, DECEMBER, 1955
COMMENTS OF THE MONTH

EDITOR : F. J. CAMM

23rd YEAR
OF ISSUE

BY THE EDITOR

Radio v. Television

A RECENT survey has shown that ITA programmes have not seriously interfered with the BBC, and that only one in five of those within the service area of ITA are at present looking in to the programmes. There has been some falling off in the number of listeners to sound radio, but it is not of a serious nature. We have always felt that the high cost of programme time on ITA would render it unattractive to advertisers, who can achieve better and more permanent results by the printed word. The rival TV programmes have had the effect of gingering up the BBC both on sound and TV, and they are anxious to retain the services of the best entertainers. If they will accept our advice, they will gradually veer off parlour games, especially those of the American inspired variety. There is something unreal about them, and something sickly about the oracular pomposity of those elevated to fame from an obscurity from which they should never have emerged. There needs to be greater variety, not only in the programmes themselves, but in the personnel which provides them. Otherwise the best material will go from sound broadcasting to ITA. This is having its teething troubles and is not finding it too easy to sell programme time. There has not been the anticipated rush by leading advertisers, though this reluctance may only be temporary.

As for the entertainers, they are between Scylla and Charybdis. They fear, perhaps with some justification, that if they yield to the attractive offers of ITA they will be finished with the BBC. There is, however, no real shortage of talent. Whilst the BBC ties itself to a more or less closed corporation of entertainers and producers, skilled musicians and entertainers endeavouring to reach the top have little chance. It is certain, however, that if ITA does succeed there will be a clamour for commercial sound programmes within a few years. If advertising is right for one media it must be for the other. Such programmes might keep money in this country which is now being sent abroad.

RADIO-CONTROLLED TRACTOR

A RADIO-CONTROLLED tractor was recently demonstrated at the Ford Mechanised Farming Centre at Boreham. The system is powered by 12-volt batteries and the tractor can be made to perform right and left hand turns, the clutch can be engaged and disengaged and the hydraulic system operated by means of remote radio control.

Beyond demonstrating that it is possible to control full-sized vehicles by radio, it is difficult to see what other purpose the demonstration achieved. If a man is required to operate the transmitter he might just as well be perched in the seat of the tractor and eliminate the expense and to some extent the uncertainty of radio control.

The Editor and Staff
Join in Wishing
Every Reader a
Very Happy Xmas

"A BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO RADIO"

A FURTHER reminder that the series of articles entitled "A Beginner's Guide to Radio," which ran for over two years in this journal, has been reprinted with additional matter in book form and copies cost 7s. 6d. or 7s. 10d. by post. The series has been reprinted in this form at the special request of large numbers of new readers who were unable to purchase the article in serial form. The edition is limited and it is therefore necessary to order copies at once.

"THE PRACTICAL HOUSEHOLDER"

OUR new companion journal, *The Practical Householder*, has in the short space of three months achieved a national circulation of hundreds of thousands per month.

It is however, important, to place an order for its regular delivery with your newsagent, as it is not possible to print copies in expectation of chance sales.

END OF VOLUME

THIS issue completes Volume 31. The index for it is in course of preparation and copies will be available in a few weeks at 1s. Id. each by post.—F. J. C.



Round the world of WIRELESS



Broadcast Receiving Licences

THE following statement shows the approximate number of Broadcast Receiving Licences in force at the end of August, 1955, in respect of wireless receiving stations situated within the various postal regions of England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland. The numbers include licences issued to blind persons without payment. The grand total of sound and television licences was 14,124,587.

<i>Region</i>	<i>Number</i>
London Postal	1,455,636
Home Counties	1,392,566
Midland	1,129,230
North Eastern	1,485,335
North Western	1,139,810
South Western	925,116
Wales and Border Counties	582,811
Total England and Wales	8,110,504
Scotland	1,008,626
Northern Ireland	219,042
Grand Total	9,338,172

BBC V.H.F. Transmitter in North Wales

THE steps taken by the BBC to deal with the serious interference from foreign stations with reception of the Welsh Home Service include first the necessarily limited improvements made last winter in the medium-wave transmissions and secondly the acceleration of plans for the introduction of V.H.F. (very high frequency) transmitters in Wales. In order to provide the greatest possible coverage in Wales in the shortest time, V.H.F. transmitters are already being installed at Wenvoe to serve South Wales, and a station is being built at Blaen Plwy, near Aberystwyth, to serve the coast of Cardigan Bay. It is hoped that the transmitter at Wenvoe for the Welsh Home Service will be completed by the end of this year and that the station at Blaen Plwy will be completed by the end of 1956. It is also planned to construct V.H.F. stations in the neighbourhood of Corwen and in Anglesey.

B.I.R.E.

THE following meetings will be held during November:

London Section, Wednesday, November 30th, 6.30 p.m., at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, W.C.1. "High Fidelity Loudspeakers: The Performance of Moving-Coil and Electrostatic Transducers," by H. J. Leak, M.Brit.I.R.E.

North-Eastern Section, Wednesday, November 9th, 6 p.m., at Neville Hall, Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. "Turret Tuners for Multi-Channel Television Reception," by R. Holland. Merseyside Section, Wednesday, November 9th, 7 p.m., in the Council Room, Chamber of Commerce, 1, Old Hall Street, Liverpool, 3. "The Dekatron Tube in a Digital Transmission System," by G. Shand, B.Sc., B.Sc.(Eng.).

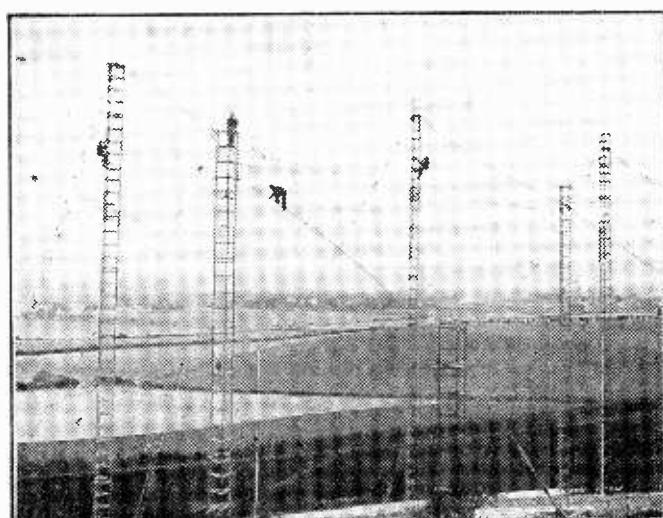
West Midlands Section, Wednesday, November 9th, 7.15 p.m.,

in Room 133, Wolverhampton and Staffordshire Technical College, Wulfruna Street, Wolverhampton. "Closed Circuit Industrial Television," by H. A. McGhee.

Scottish Section, Thursday, November 10th, 7 p.m., at the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 39, Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow. "Some Applications of Electronics to Marine Echo-Sounding," by F. Baillie, Assoc.Brit.I.R.E.

Brema Monthly Retail Survey—August, 1955

RETAIL sales during August can usually be expected to exceed those for June, the increase in the hire purchase deposit introduced at the end of July is, however, reflected in the level of sales during August, showing for radio receivers a fall of 11,000 from July and 1,000 from June and for radiograms a fall of 2,000 from the levels of both July and June. For television, August sales exceeded those for July by 3,000 and those for June by 6,000. It is believed, however, particularly with the impetus to television sales which



Steeplejacks at work on the 110ft. masts of a new U.S. Forces radio station at Kingston Blount, near High Wycombe.

could be expected from the approach of the additional service by the I.T.A., that sales of television receivers would have been considerably higher if the hire purchase deposit had not been raised.

1956 Conference for Llandudno

THE fourth National Radio and Television Retailers' Conference, organised by R.T.R.A., will be held next year at Llandudno. As usual, it will be open to retailers, wholesalers and manufacturers.

Detailed arrangements have yet to be completed, and further announcements will be made as soon as information becomes available.

Telegraph Link with Laos Now Open

A DIRECT wireless telegraph circuit has now been opened between the Hongkong station of Cable & Wireless, Ltd., and the Laos Administration's station at Vientiane.

It is proposed to extend the circuit in the near future.

Electronic Fishing

IT is reported that a novel form of fishing using a radio set has been developed in Japan. It is based on the theory that an underwater radio beam will be followed to its source by fish, and for this a transmitter is placed in the centre of a large Y-shaped net. It was developed by Prof. Ando, of Ehime University, and it is stated that on the first test the fish swam into it in droves.

Solderless Connections

A NEW form of connecting link is announced by the R.C.A., in which the connecting wire is wrapped round a square-edged lug. The wrapping, consisting of three or four turns, is carried out by a power-tool type of instrument and is so tight that the square edges of the lug bite into the copper connecting wire. It is claimed that the joint is as sound mechanically and electrically as the orthodox soldered connection, but if it is unwrapped during servicing work they recommend that the connection should only be re-made by soldering, not by re-wrapping the lead.

BBC Engineering Division Appointment

THE BBC announces the appointment of Mr. W. A. Roberts, A.M.I.E.E., as Regional

Engineer, Midland Region, in succession to Mr. J. A. Cooper, B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.I.E.E., who will shortly be retiring from full-time duties after 32 years' service.

Mr. Roberts joined the Engineering Division of the BBC in 1937. In 1941, after serving in the London control room and at the Droitwich transmitting station, he joined the headquarters staff of the Superintendent Engineer (Transmitters).

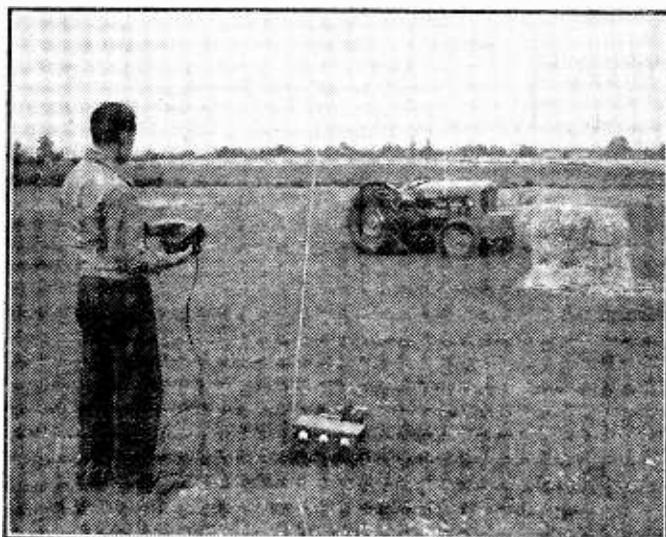
Early in 1954, Mr. Roberts was seconded to Her Majesty's Colonial Office as technical adviser on broadcasting development in the Colonies, in which capacity he has travelled extensively.

Additional space in next year's Foire de Paris will also be given to the foreign national stands, whose number—24 in 1955—it is expected, will be considerably increased.

Quarters set aside for foreign visitors, with offices for interviews, secretarial service, etc., are also to be enlarged.

Radio-controlled Tractor

FORD MOTOR CO., LTD., recently demonstrated at its mechanised farming centre at Boreham, Essex, a radio-controlled



A radio-controlled tractor at work.

Biggest Paris Exhibition Hall Under Construction

PRINCIPAL of many changes that will be seen at next year's Foire de Paris, the Paris annual international trade fair, to be held May 5th to 21st, will be a new exhibition hall that will be the largest in Paris. As soon as this year's fair was closed, work on the new hall was begun.

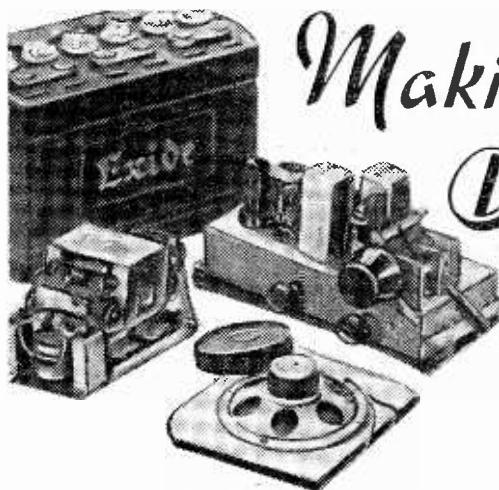
A central facade of 246ft. in length and 72ft. in height will be flanked by two wings each of 328ft., 36ft. high. The greatest depth of the building will be 608ft.

Fordson "Major" diesel. It is believed to be the first radio-controlled tractor to be shown in this country.

The small control box transmits six different commands to the tractor, governing its turning left and right, clutch operation, the raising and lowering of the implement, and the fuel cut-off mechanism.

This tractor modification is not going into production, but perhaps something along these lines will in the future be used in the transport of dangerous fissionable material at atomic plants. In addition, this departure may well foreshadow "the shape of things to come."

**Our next issue, dated Jan.'56,
will be on sale on Wednesday
Dec. 7th.**



Making a Car Radio



DETAILS OF AN ECONOMICAL RECEIVER FOR THE CAR, INCLUDING NOTES ON ITS CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION

By A. E. Pardy, B.Sc.

(Continued from page 686, November issue)

To arrange for alignment the domestic receiver should be accurately tuned in to a reliable medium-wave station, preferably at about 300 metres (1,000 kc/s). A short length of coaxial cable has the centre core connected through a small capacity condenser (25-50 pF 350 volt) to the grid cap of the I.F. amplifier valve and the screen of the coaxial to the chassis—via a .1 μ F 350-volt condenser if the receiver is not isolated from the mains. If a sudden drop in volume occurs use a smaller condenser for the grid connection or wrap an insulated wire around the grid lead to form its own condenser. Turn the volume control to "low."

The car radio receiver is now assembled alongside the domestic receiver and connected up to the speaker and rotary generator, using a spare 12-volt or 6-volt car battery. (If a spare A.C. powerpack has a suitable output of 220 volts D.C. and 12 volts or 6 volts A.C. it should be used to avoid the "whine" from the generator.)

The power is now applied to the receiver and if a voltmeter is available a rough check can be made against the following table:

Check point	Voltage
V1—Anode (pin 8) ...	100
V1—Screen (pin 6) ...	100
V2—Anode (pin 3) ...	180
V2—Screen (pin 4) ...	115
V3—Anode (pin 8) ...	180
V3—Screen (pin 6) ...	115
V4—Anode (pin 6) ...	60
V5—Anode (pin 3) ...	200
V5—Screen (pin 4) ...	180
V2—Oscillator anode (pin 6) ...	90
H.T. line—Tag strip ...	180
H.T. line—Pye socket	220

If all is in order alignment can now be commenced, but if the dial is not calibrated two suitable stations near the ends of the dial should be marked for reference at about 200-220 metres and 500 metres. (West or Luxembourg and North or Third Services are suitable.)

Condenser C17 is temporarily short-circuited and one winding of the oscillator coil is short-circuited by connecting the red tag to earth. Volume is turned full on.

The alignment is best carried out in stages as follows, keeping the screen on the coaxial from the domestic receiver connected to the car radio chassis and using the core as the signal input.

1. Connect the signal input to the grid cap of V2 and if a signal is heard adjust T1, T2, T3 and T4 in that order for maximum signal.

2. If no signal is heard, transfer the signal input to the grid of V3 and repeat the procedure, adjusting T3 and T4 only for maximum signal.

If a signal is still not heard, connect a "damper" (.1 μ F and 50 k Ω in series) across the primary and adjust T4 for maximum signal. Transfer the "damper" to the secondary and adjust T3 for maximum signal.

Transfer the signal input back to the grid cap of V2 and adjust T1 and T2 for maximum signal, using the "damper" in the same manner if necessary.

3. Transfer the signal input to the aerial socket and adjust C5 for minimum signal followed by adjusting T1, T2, T3 and T4 for maximum signal.

4. Remove the coaxial lead from the domestic receiver, switch it off, and remove the short-circuit from the oscillator coil. Connect a good aerial to the aerial terminal.

5. Set the dial to the chosen station at about 200 metres, set the wave change switch to M.W. and adjust C7 until the required station is received at maximum volume.

6. Set the dial to the station near 500 metres and adjust the paddler C11 to give maximum volume.

7. Change the wave change switch to L.W., set the tuning condenser about half-way and adjust C10 to give maximum volume on the Light Programme (1,500 metres). Slowly swing the tuning condenser while simultaneously adjusting C10 to find the position of maximum volume. Mark the dial for 1,500 metres. Slightly swing the tuning condenser while adjusting C7 to find the position of maximum volume.

One of the difficulties with a car radio is the tendency for the vibration to upset these alignments, but this effect is negligible if the I.F. transformers have their trimmers carefully sealed. If the paddlers C10, C11 and the trimmer C7 will only comply with the adjustments by being opened a considerable distance, they should have a few plates removed and the alignment repeated until adjustment is obtained with the screws in fairly tight. The trimmer C7 is very

critical and it is advisable to replace it at this stage by a fixed condenser, the correct value being found by experiment, paralleling if necessary.

The car aerial should now be connected through the correct length of coaxial cable and the power-pack, if used, replaced by the rotary converter.

Stages 5, 6 and 7 of the adjustments should now be checked, and then the short-circuit across C17 removed.

Installation

The receiver is now ready for installing, but before doing so it is advisable to check the smoothing on the rotary converter. If a background mush is heard behind a local station programme it is possible that the generator may be inadequately filtered against R.F. signals, and this effect is usually most pronounced on the long-wave band. Although this interference may be negligible when compared with the wind and engine noises in a car, it does appear to be additive to the aerial signal and thus gives a greater A.V.C. control voltage, which in turn lowers the overall gain.

If this trouble is experienced, it can usually be cured by connecting the grid winding of a long-wave coil (Wearite P.A.1) in series with the H.T. line and decoupling the generator side to earth through a 100 pF condenser.

It has been assumed that the converter itself has been purchased "fully suppressed," but if not the suppression equipment can be wired up as shown in the theoretical circuit, using heavy duty R.F. chokes and .001 μ F condensers on the H.T. side and heavy current chokes and .1 μ F condensers on the L.T. side.

The arrangement of the receiver in the car will, of course, depend upon the various facilities available, but if a few basic rules are observed no difficulty should be experienced in obtaining good results. These rules are:

1. The receiver should be mounted in a place reasonably free from engine heat and, if possible, screened by one thickness of metal from the ignition system.

2. The generator should be mounted outside the saloon part of the car, otherwise the "whine" becomes excessive.

3. All control spindles, cables, etc., which pass through the walls of the saloon must be grommeted or bushed to avoid noise and draught.

4. All cables and leads must be fully screened until they are well clear of any interference zone in the car.

5. Reasonable ventilation should be provided for the receiver and every precaution taken against vibration or jolts.

6. The connection to the electrical system should be made so that the receiver is protected by the auxiliary fuse, and the "chassis" connection should be made at the end of the power cable only.

A baseplate for mounting the receiver should now be prepared from a sheet of 16 s.w.g. aluminium or steel and drilled as shown in Fig. 6. Rubber mounting blocks are now fitted to this baseplate, the most useful type being the ex-Government type similar to those used for supporting the dynamotors on American aircraft equipment (such as B.C.459). The clips for these blocks are bolted to the receiver and the base-

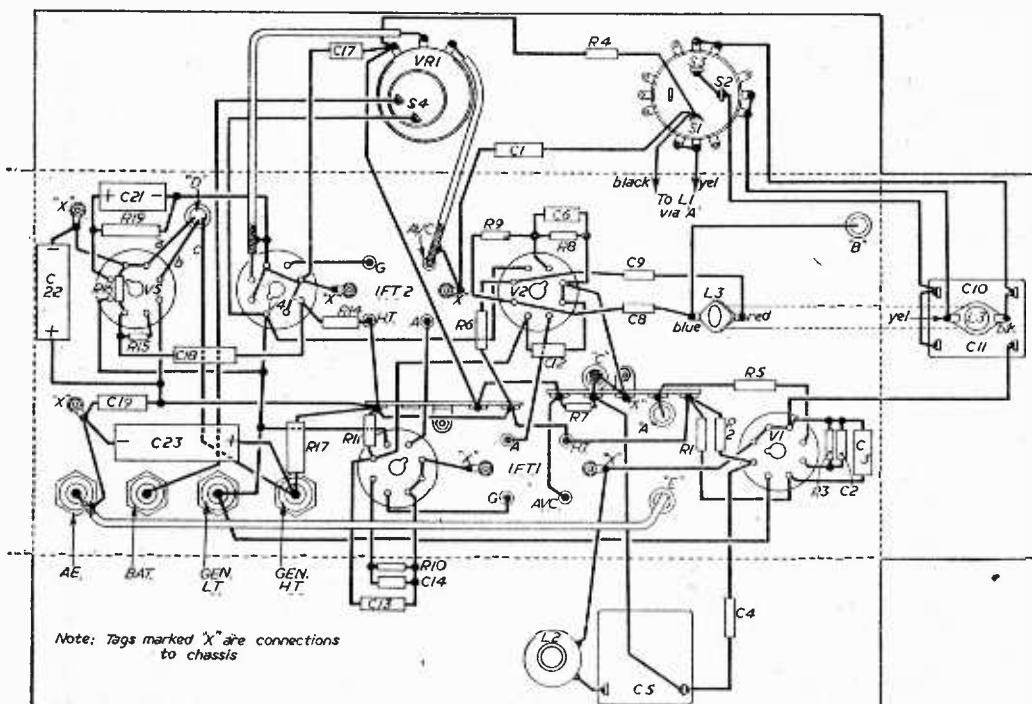


Fig. 4.—Wiring diagram of the receiver section.

plate checked for fit. It may be necessary to countersink on the underside of the chassis to allow the head of the mounting block to protrude far enough for the clip to operate. A similar arrangement can be adopted for the rotary converter, although a simple alternative is to strap the converter to a soft rubber block by means of tapes or rubber bands and use the block as a baseplate. The generator must not be bolted direct to the car chassis, as the noise from it may be transmitted to the inside of the saloon.

The original receiver is installed in a 1938 Austin Ten (Cambridge) saloon, which is ideally suited for this receiver by having a tool compartment running the full width of the bonnet immediately behind the glove compartment and dashboard. As a guide to the installation of the receiver, the procedure adopted in the original arrangement will be dealt with in detail.

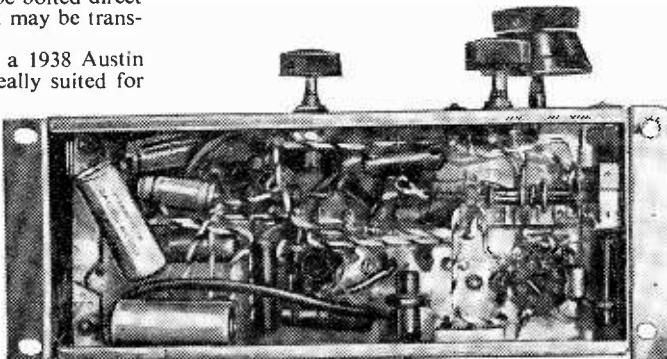
The partition from the centre of the tool compartment is removed and both baseplates bolted to the base of the compartment, using self-tapping bolts with a $1/16$ in.-thick steel washer on each bolt under the baseplate. The receiver baseplate is arranged immediately behind the glove compartment and the generator base as near to it as possible (Fig. 7).

The felt lining is removed from the glove compartment and three holes for the control spindles are cut out of the back of the compartment by using an octal size chassis cutter—the centres of these holes corresponding to the centres of the spindles. Squares of insertion rubber or inner tube rubber (2in. \times 2in.) are cut, a nail hole punched centrally in each, and these are threaded back over the central spindles. One additional hole ($\frac{1}{16}$ in.) is drilled to the extreme left of the glove compartment and fitted with a $\frac{1}{16}$ in. grommet.

The receiver and generator units are now mounted

in position and the rubber squares glued to the back of the panel by Bostik adhesive.

Holes are now cut in the felt lining to correspond with the control spindle and the grommet, the lining replaced and the knobs fitted. The speaker is mounted on $\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick compressed cardboard, which is cut to fit tightly in the left-hand corner of the glove com-



An underside view of the receiver showing the wiring.

partment. A layer of fabric is arranged over the front of it and a length of flex connected to the speech-coil terminals. The flex is threaded through the grommet hole and the speaker pressed into position. The speaker leads are soldered or clipped to the output transformer.

The coaxial plugs from the generator are now connected and the lead to the battery is connected up, the latter by passing through the grommet for the speedometer cable and connecting to the distribution box. The fuse should be removed from the distribution box, the braid connected to E and the core to A2, and the fuse replaced.

The aerial employed consists of a length of insulated rod stapled to 2in. wooden blocks, which, in turn, are screwed up under the ends of the offside running board. The core of the aerial coaxial cable is soldered firmly to this rod and the braid and outer protection cut well back. The joint is then encased in

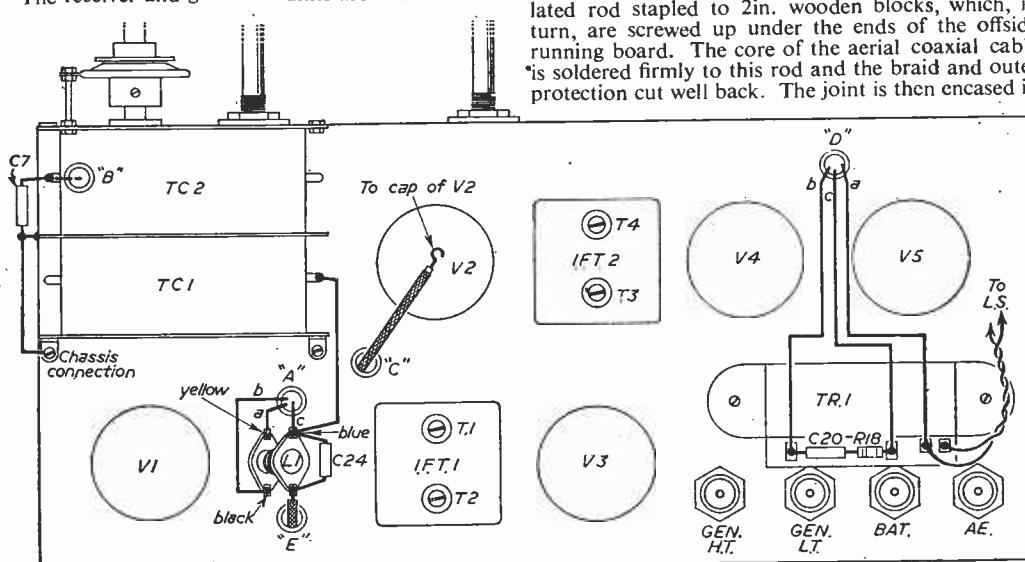


Fig. 5.—Top chassis view of the receiver.

pitch or compound for waterproofing. The cable is fed up through a hole in the tool compartment to the aerial terminal. This aerial arrangement gives quite good results, but if it is felt worth while to purchase a commercial rod aerial improved performance will be obtained as the arrangement used is liable to be a little "directional," and unless well protected against moisture can fall in efficiency in wet weather. Moreover, it would appear that it cannot be employed with

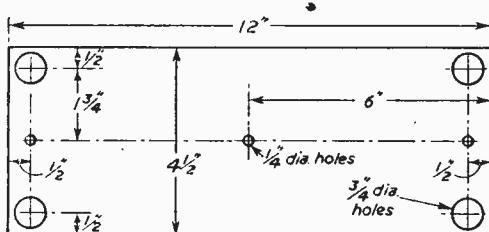


Fig. 6.—Details of the anti-vibration plate.

metal running boards. (A wooden running board is fitted to the author's car.) A side-mounted vertical aerial was found to give an improvement and the roof mounted aerial the best results of all.

Interference Suppression

It is assumed that the wiring of the car is in good condition so that any interference can be assumed to be normal and suppressible. Interference can occur from a number of sources, and the suppression of each will be dealt with in turn.

1. *Ignition*.—This is indicated on the receiver as a series of "clicks" which increase with engine revs and which also exist when the engine is "ticking over" slowly. It can generally be cured by connecting suppressor resistances (K.L.G. shrouded type) in each plug lead and by connecting a $.1 \mu\text{F}$ condenser between the ignition coil S.W. terminal and chassis. It is recommended to leave the plug suppressors until the last stage in suppression as they may not be necessary at all, especially if a TV suppressor is fitted.

2. *Dynamo*.—This gives a rough "burring" interference which can be suppressed by a $.1 \mu\text{F}$ condenser between the generator armature terminal and chassis (do not use any condenser between the field and chassis in a car using a vibratory voltage regulator).

3. *Voltage Regulator*.—The symptoms are very

similar to ignition interference, but they occur only when the engine is running sufficiently fast to give full charge. Apart from replacing the regulator unit with a special suppressed type, a very high degree of suppression can be obtained by connecting a "damper" ($.1 \mu\text{F}$ condenser 350 volts and $1,000$ ohms 1 watt resistor in series) between E and F on the distributor box. Under no circumstances should a condenser alone be used in this position as the characteristics of the voltage regulator will be adversely affected and may result in considerable damage to the charging components.

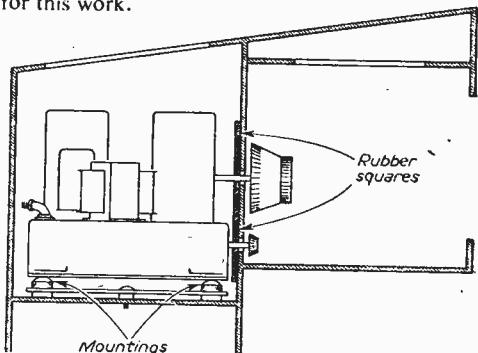
4. *Accessories*.—The only accessory likely to give consistent interference is the windscreen wiper motor, and this gives a background mush especially on the long-wave band. A $.1$ to $1.0 \mu\text{F}$ condenser across the motor terminals usually gives sufficient suppression.

Other accessories are used only intermittently and should not require suppression.

Alternative Valves and Voltage Supplies

The receiver so far has been designed by using 12-volt valves, parallel connected and a 12-volt generator, but if the car system is 6 volt, then each valve can be replaced by its 6 volt equivalent and the generator replaced by one giving the same output with 6 volts input. Attempts have been made to modify the L.T. side of a 12-volt generator to use it on a 6 volt system, but it was found impossible to obtain full output.

The 6-volt valves can, of course, be used with the 12 volt supply by a suitable series parallel arrangement and by using a dropper series resistance with V5, care being taken to give correct current flow for each valve. Some generators give a 6.3 output as well as the 220-volt D.C. and these are ideally suited for this work.



Incidentally the output value for 6 volts is a 6F6, 6K6 or EL42—not a 6A6 as mentioned in the list of parts.

If standard grid cap valves are already available they will probably work very successfully in place of the equivalent single-ended type, so long as care is taken to screen-grid leads to prevent pick up of interference. Moreover, the 12 S.R.7 can be replaced by a 12 S.Q.7 if more readily available, but adjustment of R14 may be necessary.

(To be continued)

Fig. 7.—Plan and side view (above) of the method of housing the receiver.

TRANSMITTING TOPICS

DESIGNING THE POWER PACK

By O. J. Russell, B.Sc.(Hons.), G3BHJ



WHILE the power supply is an essential item in the amateur transmitter's equipment it is also very often the one item taken for granted. This is unfortunate, as transmitter performance may be adversely affected by the power pack performance. This is particularly true of C.W. transmitters when keyed, and of phone transmitters employing Class B modulators, not to mention Class B linear amplifiers in a single-sideband suppressed carrier assembly. Briefly, the provision of a power pack, able to supply the rated volts at the rated maximum current drain is "a necessary but not sufficient condition" for satisfactory power pack performance. While such matters as freedom from ripple immediately spring to mind, there are other factors of equal or greater importance that may need attention. Therefore it is advisable to consider the elements of design in connection with the main power supply. This need not include details of deriving a neon stabilised source for a V.F.O., or of dropping volts for low power stages, as this is well known. Less publicised, however, are the performance factors of a straightforward power unit.

Only the full-wave circuit need be considered, as this is general practice. Proponents of bridge and other circuits need not read on; this treatment is not for the advanced, but for the practical amateur. The basic full-wave circuit is shown in Fig. 1. While two independent rectifiers are shown in medium power units it is often possible to employ a single full-wave rectifier incorporating two diode units in the same envelope (Fig. 2).

Generally speaking, the "condenser input" circuit is unduly popular among amateurs. While the condenser input circuit is universal in small broadcast receiver packs it is not necessarily a good choice for a transmitter pack. The condenser input circuit is shown in Fig. 3, and as the name suggests the rectifier output is fed directly into a condenser. This condenser is variously known as the "input" or "reservoir"

condenser. However, there is another important circuit known as the *choke input* circuit, in which the rectifier output is fed directly into a smoothing choke as shown in Fig. 4. For transmitter use the choke input circuit has valuable properties, which often make it preferable to the condenser input arrangement.

Condenser Input

To understand the difference in properties of the two arrangements we must consider the question of power pack regulation. Briefly, the condenser input circuit has poor regulation, while the choke input circuit has good regulation—if correctly designed. That the condenser input circuit has poor regulation is another way of saying that the output voltage varies according to the current drawn from the power pack. The choke input circuit if correctly designed, however, has very little voltage variation with loading, so that it is particularly useful in conditions where the transmitter takes a fluctuating load current. This is the case in C.W. rigs under keying. Thus, with the key up and the P.A. cut off, with poor regulation the voltage may soar. This may subject by-pass condensers and other components to a needless voltage stress. Moreover, when the TX is being tuned up, a soaring H.T. line at "minimum dip" may cause R.F. flashover. Again, under keying, a violent transient dip in voltage occurs as the P.A. "picks up," leading to undesirable radiation of transients. This is more often the cause of so-called "key clicks" than lack of keying filters in the buffer stage. In fact, attempts to correct key clicks of this type by excessive "keying lag" filters in the keying circuit merely lead to an excessively "soft" characteristic if any relief from keying splatter is to be obtained. A further effect of poor regulation is the irritating "pinging" effect noticed on some C.W. transmissions. Here, due to poor regulation, the voltage is high at "key up," so the PA initially has a high H.T. voltage. The start of the radiated character is thus stronger than the end of the character, as the

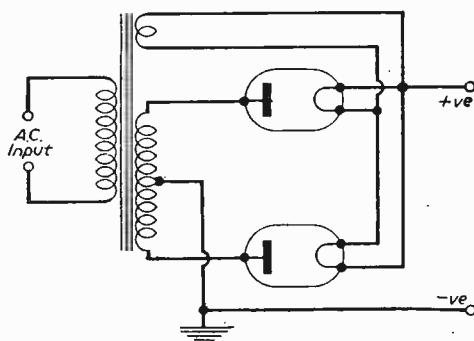


Fig. 1.—The full-wave rectifying circuit.

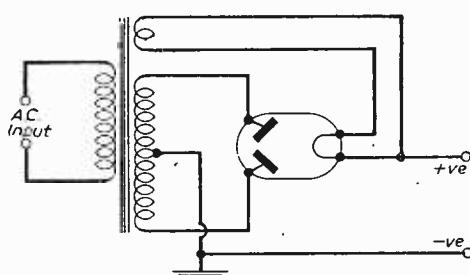


Fig. 2.—In low-power packs a single double-diode rectifier is commonly used.

voltage of the pack falls rapidly under load. This gives the irritating "pinging" effect.

However, poor regulation is even more disastrous in telephony transmitters where high-efficiency Class AB2 and Class B modulators are used. Distortion is greatly increased, while peak power output is reduced if the power source has poor regulation. In extreme cases it may not be possible to achieve full modulation. Class B modulators require very high peak current outputs, while the idling current drain is small. Incidentally, an idling Class B stage may be subjected to undesirably high dissipation if the output of the pack soars under zero signal conditions.

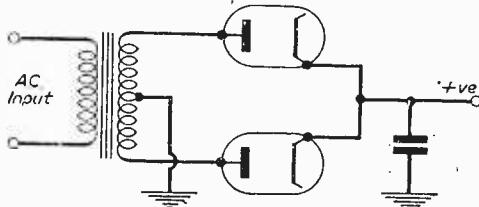


Fig. 3.—The condenser input circuit.

Artificial Load

One palliative measure with condenser input units is to use a bleeder resistance shunting the pack. This has to carry a fairly heavy current, and while not preventing voltage changes does reduce the amount of change. However, this involves a considerable power waste in the resistor, a heavier load on the rectifier and transformer, and is generally unusable only when there is an adequate power reserve. In some cases the necessary "ballast" load on the pack may be the drain of other stages of the transmitter, thus usefully employing the power instead of wasting it in a resistor. One such method is to run both the modulator and PA stage from the same supply. If the modulator is switched off for C.W. operation the rise in power pack voltage enables a higher input to be run on C.W. As most PA valves are rated for considerably higher inputs on C.W. than on anode phone this is quite a convenient arrangement. However, it may need more efficient by-passing and filtering arrangements to enable this to be done safely. Moreover, the high combined currents of the two stages may require a larger transformer and a more expensive rectifier and smoothing choke. It may be more economical to run each stage from a separate power pack rated lower than a single pack.

In order to judge the regulation effects of a typical condenser input type of power pack the curve of Fig. 5 shows the approximate output voltage of a condenser input circuit having a 6/ μ F input condenser, and a 600-0-600 transformer, a nominal "600 volt" power pack. It will be seen that except for very heavy loads, the output is always above 600 volts. This leads to the second important difference between the condenser input and the choke input circuits. The condenser input circuit, while having an output voltage greatly dependent upon the load current, and also dependent to some extent upon the size of the input capacitor, may be taken as giving an output of, say, 10 per cent. above the nominal transformer voltage. Thus a pack using condenser input full-wave rectification from a 600-0-600 power transformer would give, say, a nominal 650 volts output.

Use of excessively high values of input condenser do not give appreciably more output voltage and place a heavy strain upon the rectifier. For transmitter use therefore, a 4 or 6 μ F input condenser is ample and higher values should be used only if they are sanctioned by the valve maker.

By contrast, the correctly designed choke input circuit gives a nominal voltage output of 10 per cent. less than the transformer voltage. Thus to get 600 volts output we should need a 660-0-660 transformer. However, in both the choke and condenser input circuits it is wise to allow for voltage drop in the rectifier. Vacuum rectifiers may have a drop of some 50 volts internally, while mercury rectifiers have an internal drop of some 15 volts. The resistance

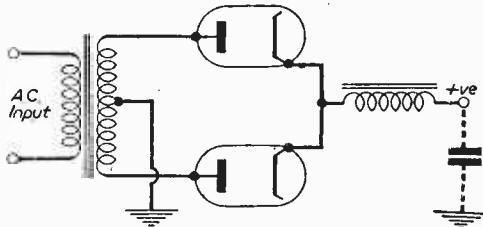


Fig. 4.—The choke input circuit.

of smoothing chokes must also be allowed for, as at the rated or required current this may produce an appreciable drop in output volts. Accordingly, the usual assumption that a condenser input circuit gives approximately the transformer voltage output is usually justified under full load conditions. For the choke input circuit all factors can be allowed for by assuming the input is some 15 per cent. to 20 per cent. lower than the transformer voltage.

Mercury Vapour Rectifiers

It should be noted that vacuum rectifiers may be used in both the condenser and the choke input

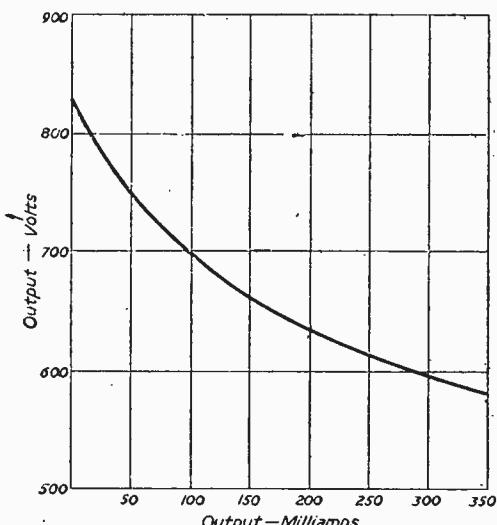


Fig. 5.—Regulation curve of a 600-volt condenser input circuit power pack.

types of circuit. With one or two exceptions mercury vapour rectifiers may *only* be used with the choke input circuit. On the condenser input circuit mercury rectifiers tend to pass very high peak currents, and are quickly ruined, even if the mean load current is not excessive. One or two mercury rectifiers may be used with a condenser input filter, but this is very exceptional and generally mercury vapour rectifiers must be used with the choke input filters.

Generally the use of mercury vapour rectifiers gives very good performance in the choke input circuit, as they have a very low voltage drop of 14 volts and they are capable of high current outputs. Generally, of course, the selection of a rectifier valve for a particular circuit must be made by a careful inspection of the valve manufacturers' recommendations for the particular type of circuit used.

In connection with the choke input circuit, it must be emphasised that the value of the choke used must not be smaller than a critical figure if correct operation is to be obtained, in particular good regulation over a wide range of load currents. In fact, a bleeder resistor should be used to prevent the load current from ever becoming zero. If we use a bleeder resistance of R ohms, then the minimum inductance value for the input choke in henries should be at least that given by the equation

$$L = \frac{\text{Load Resistance Ohms}}{830}$$

If the input choke has this value good regulation is obtained, and the output voltage will not rise at low currents. However, in the interests of good rectifier life, it is usual to use an inductance of twice this value, so that we should use

$$L = \frac{\text{Load Resistance in Ohms}}{400}$$

as a safe design value. With this value of input choke the *peak* rectifier current is about only 10 per cent. higher than the actual load current drawn from the power pack. The condenser input circuit, on the other hand, imposes peak currents of from two to five times the load current drawn from the pack, depending on the value of capacitance used for the input capacitor. Reference to maker's values of permissible peak current ratings will reveal the advantage of choke input circuits when a high output current is needed from the power supply.

Swinging Choke

However, it is clear that as the load current increases so the value of input choke needed decreases, as a heavy load is equivalent to a larger bleeder loading. Thus the "swinging" choke is often employed. At *low* currents it has a high inductance, which falls as the current through it increases. A choke designed as a swinging choke is much cheaper than a choke rated for constant inductance with high load currents. Moreover, at *low* currents we are interested only in preventing the output voltage from soaring, so we can calculate the maximum inductance at low current (i.e., when the bleeder resistance is only drawing

Load R Ohms) as $L_{\text{Max}} = \frac{830}{R}$. Thus, for a

20,000-ohm bleed resistor a value of 25 henries might be selected. At the full output of the pack we can calculate the effective resistance of the load by Ohm's law. At *maximum* current we are concerned with keeping the peak current down, so that the minimum

choke inductance is given by

$$L_{\text{Min}} = \frac{\text{Effective Full Load Resistance}}{400}$$

Thus, for a total drain on the power supply of 300 mA at 600 volts, the effective load resistance is given by

$$\text{Ohm's law as } \frac{600 \times 1,000}{300} = 2,000 \text{ ohms, requiring a}$$

minimum choke inductance of $\frac{2,000}{400} = 5$ henries. In

fact, the swinging choke designed to have 25 henries at low currents and 5 henries at high currents is a standard design, and is usually specified as 25/5 henries together with the current at which the inductance falls to 5 henries.

We must now consider the important question of ripple. In a transmitter for C.W. purposes a ripple percentage of 5 per cent. is permissible for the PA stage. In telephony the PA may have a ripple of 0.5 per cent. Driver stages should not have more than 1 per cent. ripple, while speech amplifier stages should not have more than 0.1 per cent. ripple in high-gain modulators. It is, of course, relatively easy adequately to filter the H.T. for lower-power buffer and speech amplifier stages. For high-power stages the cost of components becomes important. It is therefore necessary for the most economical design to consider the filter design on more than the "brute force" methods used for low power packs, where high-capacity electrolytics solve most hum and ripple problems.

The ripple problem, then, consists of knowing what the ripple output of the rectifier circuit is, and then selecting suitable filter values to reduce the ripple to the desired level.

(To be continued)

PRACTICAL TELEVISION, NOVEMBER ISSUE

Now on Sale, price 1/-

The November issue of our companion paper "Practical Television" contains a constructional article on a Band III converter, and the constructional drawings and circuit are in Blueprint form. This Full-size Blueprint is included free in every issue, and the converter is the third in a series of designs for use on Band III. Further details are included of the Fringe area converter which was dealt with in the October issue.

Another article in the series on Receiving the ITA appears in this issue, and there are some technical details of the new ITA station in the Midland area, at Lichfield.

Other articles deal with the question of Long-distance Reception (Television DX), Converting an ex-Government R1124 for Sound Reception, ex-Government C.R. Tubes, Amateur Television Construction, The Suppression of Interference at Television Frequencies and the usual two pages of Readers' Problems Solved. Regular features include Letters from Readers, News from Far and Near, and general programme notes and reception details.

SELECTIVITY and the R.1155

A USEFUL HINT FOR IMPROVING THE UTILITY OF THIS POPULAR Ex-R.A.F. RECEIVER

By C. B. Cruickshank

THE 20-metre amateur band on the 1155 occupies a space of about a quarter of an inch on the tuning dial length of approximately 11in.—one forty-fourth! There are no band-spreading devices on the set, and it is very annoying to hear good DX coming through, only to be lost in the

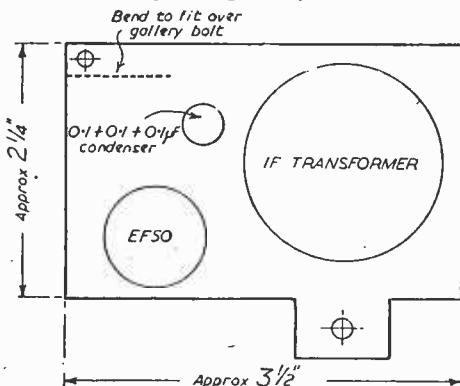


Fig. 1.—General aspect of the new stage.

relatively local QRM. With this problem in mind, it was decided to fit an additional I.F. stage to the receiver.

To be conventional, the I.F. stage should have been situated between the existing stages, but even after the removal of all redundant D.F. components, space could not be found. Beneath the chassis of a 1155 and behind the coil pack there is a large space occupied only by a trap in the anode circuit of the R.F. stage; sufficient space—yes, but it means that the stage has to be mounted on its side. This arrangement has proved not to be a disadvantage in practice.

The stage was designed on a small sub-chassis, and after mounting on the receiver only five soldered connections to easily accessible points are required. The advantage of this method is in the fact that the RX may be kept in use while the additional stage is being constructed.

Components Required

The list of components is not impressive and is as follows:

One 1155 I.F. transformer assembly with screening can.

One $0.1 + 0.1 + 0.1 \mu\text{F}$ single-hole fixing condenser.

One EF50 (VR91) or KTW63.

One B9G or octal valve base.

Screened wire and a piece of aluminium measuring roughly 3in. \times 4in.

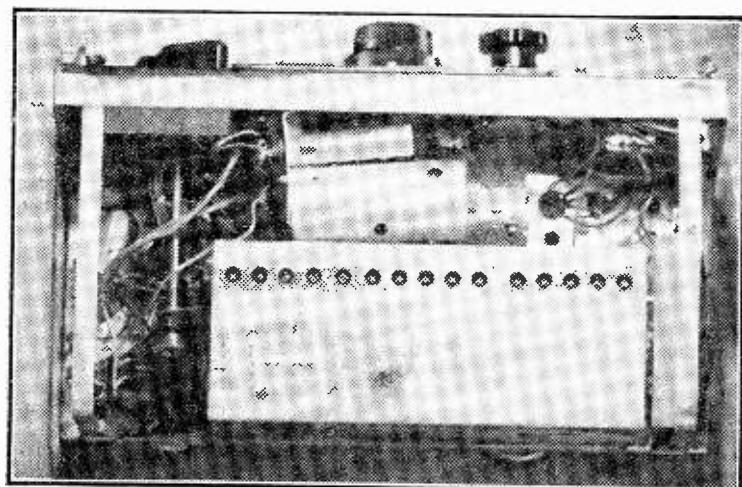
In almost all radio "junk" shops will be found 1155s in a state which would preclude their ever being reconditioned as receivers again; they are only of component value and at that they are not much good. As a result they usually go for around 10s. minus the slow-motion tuning drive. An alternative source for an I.F. transformer would be in the kits of spares often advertised for 1155s in this journal.

The condenser can be taken from the receiver from between the two X65s used in the D.F. circuit.

An EF50 has been specified because it is fairly small and has all the connections brought out to the base, but there is no reason why a KTW63 should not be used. If the latter is used it may be necessary to shift the trap further over towards the power plug. This may be necessary on some receivers even when an EF50 is used.

Mounting

As the sub-chassis is secured to the main chassis



This view of the receiver shows the layout of the new section.

by one of the bolts which holds the plate on which the tuning condensers are mounted and at a second point by a nut already in position holding down a wire gallery, there is no need to drill fixing holes in the main chassis. The use of these fixtures makes it difficult to give precise measurements for the sub-chassis, but in Fig. 1 the general aspect may be seen. A good method of obtaining the correct size of chassis without much effort is to cut an old postcard to the required size and use it as a template for cutting the chassis.

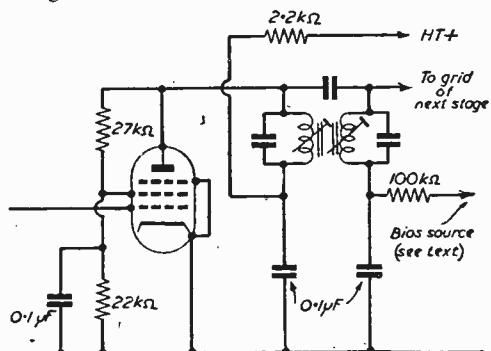


Fig. 2.—Circuit of the new stage.

To prevent instability it will be obvious that the screening must be good and it is, therefore, advisable to use the screening can from the last I.F. stage of the old 1155 as it has a bottom to it and is not dependent on the chassis to screen the open end. The I.F. transformer assembly from the last stage should not be used in the conversion as it has a tapped primary. When marking out the sub-chassis particular attention must be paid to the holes in the screening can which give access to the dust cores. Their position is obvious from the illustration. Another point to watch is that the slots in the end of the dust cores are facing the end of the coil next to the holes in the can which will be accessible when the unit is in position.

Connections

When the assembly is complete there will be five leads to solder into the set; H.T. line, heater supply, input to and output from the new I.F. amplifier, and the bias lead. Bias can be obtained from the centre of the two resistors situated on a tag board at right

A New Tape Recorder

A NEW, high quality, portable magnetic "tape recorder—Type EL3570—is being marketed by Philips Electrical, Ltd., at a retail price of £180. It has been specifically designed for the professional market and is particularly suitable for radio recording in the field and in small studios, for background music and effects in the theatre, in schools and in industry and for the sonorisation of films.

Separate controls are provided for (a) recording, playback and re-winding and (b) fast forward winding. Various locking devices prevent accidental erasure and damage to the tape. The recorder is fitted with three magnetic heads: recording, playback

angles to the chassis immediately below the second I.F. transformer. There should be a 100 K resistor in series between the I.F. former and the bias source. In most cases this resistor will form part of the I.F. transformer assembly; if not, it can easily be introduced.

There are a number of points from which H.T. and heater supplies can be drawn but to avoid making soldering joints in awkward places it is suggested that the heater supply is drawn from the third tag from the inside on the tagboard immediately below the output transformer, that is, below it when the set is in its normal position. A check should be made that the third tag on your particular set is, in fact, coupled to the heater supply. The H.T. connection could be made to the third last tag—again a check should be made.

The grid of the new stage is fed by screened cable from the output of the second I.F. transformer and the output from the stage goes to the grid of the last I.F. valve.

Testing

With the unit installed, switch on and tune the set to the BBC Home Service and adjust the new I.F. transformer cores for maximum volume. Of course, if an output meter and/or signal generator is available they should be used, but their absence should not deter the 1155 owner from making this modification.

There is a wide variety of power supplies now in use for 1155 and the H.T. voltages tend to vary to an extent which would make war-time R.A.F. radio mechanics squirm. One of the evils of this variance is that the bias voltage is in all probability wrong. A way of adjusting this and perhaps getting a little more amplification is to disconnect all the wires from the wirewound potentiometer marked "Meter Balance" and take a lead from one side of it to H.T. negative. That is all that is necessary, as the centre tap is already connected to the chassis. On the author's set this potentiometer has been shifted down close to the power plug as can be seen from page 741.

Aerial Matching

Another dodge worth trying concerns matching the aerial to the set. Connect the lead-in wire direct to the grid of the R.F. stage and if it improves matters on the 7.5 to 18 megacycle band it can be made a permanent fitting by soldering a screened lead to the wire which goes from the filter immediately before the R.F. stage to the R.F. stage and taking it out to a socket on the front panel of the set. This tip will only be of use if the present aerial is not matched to the set.

and erasing. This permits of monitoring during recording and ensures that, as the heads are permanently connected to the corresponding amplifiers, no switching interference can occur.

A built-in electronic indicator instantaneously registers modulation levels. As it is often desirable to diminish the bass response, the microphone channel incorporates a "music/speech" switch.

An oscillator feeds a current of 50 kc/s into the erasing head; it also supplies the bias which can be varied between 5-20 mA.

The playback pre-amplifier is permanently connected to the playback head. Sockets are provided for the monitoring of recordings by headphones or an additional amplifier.

OSMOR PRESENT THE PICK OF RADIO PRODUCTS

★ OSMOR COIL TYPES (All Coils Dust iron cored) Circuits on Request ★

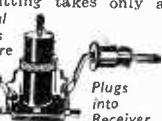
Coil No.	W'band	Winding	μH	Price	Coil No.	W'band	Winding	μH	Price
QA.1		Aperiodic	.6	4/-	QA7	18-50	Aperiodic	1.4	1.9
HF1	13-35	"	.8	4/-	HF7	"	"	1.4	4/-
O1	"	"	.7	4/-	O7	"	"	1.2	4/-
QA2		Aperiodic	1.4	4/-	QA8	190-560	Aperiodic	100	170
HF2	15-50	"	1.4	4/-	HF8	"	"	100	170
O2	"	"	1.1	4/-	O3	"	"	65	120
QA3		Aperiodic	3	4/-	QA9	800-2,000	Aperiodic	1,900	2,600
HF3	35-120	"	3	4/-	HF9	"	"	1,900	2,600
(3)	"	"	2.5	4/-	O9	"	"	400	750
QA4		Aperiodic	17	4/-			Direct coupling		4/-
HF4	70-230	"	17	4/-			S.W. A.e. Coll.	1.3	2.1
O4	"	"	10	4/-			Frame Ae.		
QA5		Single	130	230			5 1/2 in. x 3 1/2 in.	—	190
HF5	190-520	"	130	230			Frame Ae.		2/6
O5	"	"	75	140			8 1/2 in. x 5 1/2 in.	—	190
QA6		Single	1,900	2,600			L. W. Loading Coil		2/6
HF6	800-2,000	"	1,900	2,600			(In series with QFA1		
O6	"	"	400	750			QFA1) 1,800	2,000	4/-
QA51 Cup Coll	Same	Connections	as A-HF5	5/-	QA12	800-2,000 L. W. T.R.F. coil	Aperiodic	...	4/-
QA61	Same	Connections	as A-HF6	5/-	HF12			...	4/-
QA81 1/2 Cup	Same	Connections	as A-HF6	5/-	QIF1	450-570 kc/s Filter	...	...	4/-
QA91 1/2 Cup	Same	Connections	as A-HF6	5/-	QT8	Tape Recorder Osc.	...	...	7/6
QR11	190-560 M.W.	Aperiodic with Reaction	...	4/9	QC1	All-wave R.F. Choke	...	...	4/-
QR12	200-2,000 L.W.	Aperiodic with Reaction	...	4/9	QC2	Tape Recorder Osc.	...	...	6/9
QA11	190-560 M.W.	T.R.F. coil Aperiodic	...	4/-	QWF1	Whistle Filter	...	...	6/9
HF11					QSF1	Scratch Filter	...	...	6/9

ULTRA-SMALL CERAMIC NEG. TEM. CO-EFF. CAPACITORS for V.H.F. etc., 10d. each

1pF $\pm 5\%$	47pF $\pm 20\%$	500pF $\pm 20\%$
2pF ..	56pF ..	680pF ..
3pF ..	88pF ..	820pF ..
4pF ..	70pF ..	
5pF $\pm 20\%$	82pF ..	
6pF ..	100pF ..	1,000pF $\pm 100\%$
7pF ..	150pF ..	2,000pF ..
10pF ..	200pF ..	2,500pF ..
15pF ..	270pF ..	3,000pF ..
22pF ..	330pF ..	4,700pF ..
33pF ..	390pF ..	6,000pF ..
38pF ..	470pF ..	10,000pF ..

OSMOR STATION SEPARATOR

The Separator may easily be tuned to eliminate any one station within the ranges stated and fitting takes only a few seconds. Aerial sharp tuning is effected by ad. plugs justing the brass in here screw provided.



7/6

Type Meters Type Meters Type Meters
1 141-250 4 319-405 7 1450-1550
2 218-283 5 385-492 8 410-550 kcs.
3 267-341 6 455-567

Special Separators to clear Radio Luxembourg, 10/6 each.

'MAKING A CAR RADIO'

OSMOR COILS, TYPES

QA 170 & QOS 170, price 12/- per pair,
as specified by "Practical Wireless"
Nov. issue.

SMALL 1w RESISTORS

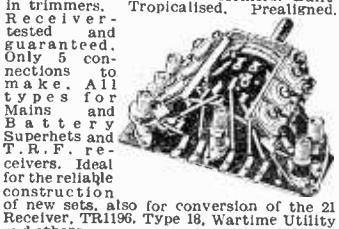
6d. each

4.7 $\pm 10\%$	400	$\pm 20\%$	15K	$\pm 20\%$	560K $\pm 20\%$
10 ..	470	"	22K	"	880K ..
12 ..	560	"	25K	"	750K ..
15 ..	680	"	27K	"	620K ..
20 ..	820	"	33K	"	1.2m ..
24 ..	IK	"	47K	"	1.2m ..
27 ..	1.5K	"	50K	"	1.5m ..
33 ..	2.2K	"	68K	"	2m ..
50 ..	3.3K	"	100K	"	2.2m ..
68 ..	3.5K	"	150K	"	3m ..
100 ..	5 watt ..		180K	"	3.3m ..
150 ..	10 watt ..		220K	"	3.9m ..
220 ..	3.9K	"	270K	"	4.7m ..
270 ..	4.7K	"	330K	"	5.1m ..
300 ..	6.8K	"	390K	"	5.0m ..
330 ..	7.5K	"	470K	"	6.8m ..
390 ..	10K	"	500K	"	10m ..

OSMOR 'Q' COIL PACKS

Size only 1 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 with variable iron-dust cores and Polystyrene formers. Built-in trimmers. Tropicalised. Prealigned.

Receiver tested and guaranteed. Only 5 connections to make. All types for Mains and Battery Superhet and T.R.F. receivers. Ideal for the reliable construction of new sets, also for conversion of the 21 Receiver TR1196. Type 18, Wartime Utility and others.



READERS' QUERIES !

Dear Sirs,

I should like to build a stand-by crystal set with battery 1-valve amplifier. Please write for circuit, enclosing 1/-.

Dear Sirs,

I have made many sets, but am still a bit hazy on reaction.

Simply described it is interaction between the grid and anode circuits; the reaction capacitor is the control.

Dear Sirs,

Can you explain how to calculate value of bias resistor required?

Multiply required bias volts of valve by 1,000 : divide by anode current of valve in mAs.

Dear Sirs,

Appreciate the practical advantages of push-pull. In simple words, why?

If distortion occurs in the valves the effects are cancelled out in the output transformer.

Dear Sirs,

The ECL80 1-valve amplifier has proved very successful. I now wish to fit tone control and volume control.

Simple circuits are necessary in this case, please send nominal 7/6d. stamps for reply.

Dear Sirs,

I wish to arrange to switch in F.M., A.M. and Gramo. Can you please let me have a circuit?

Circuit and simple switching information available at 1/-.

Dear Sirs,

I am constructing a S'het portable. Would you advise Ferrite rod or frame aerial?

If large set use a frame aerial. If small,

Ferrite rod.

Dear Sirs,

I have failed to get a S'het working using N. coil with reaction. Can you suggest anything?

Have you tried reversing the reaction connections? The reaction winding must appear as a continuous coil of the secondary coil.

Dear Sirs,

I wish to convert a set to receive Trawler band. Is this a straightforward job?

Generally speaking any aperiodic type coils may be replaced by Trawler band coils.

Dear Sirs,

Am I likely to meet snags in changing a S.W. band to a L.W. band?

Any slight instability can usually be easily cured, but generally the change-over is trouble-free.

418, BRIGHTON ROAD, SOUTH CROYDON, SURREY CROYDON S148-9

Home Constructors MAKE A SOUND JOB OF IT WITH.. HUNTS CAPACITORS

APPROVED CAPACITOR KITS FOR CONVERSION TO THE OSRAM "912 PLUS"

PASSIVE INPUT UNIT (NO VALVE)						PRE-AMPLIFIER INPUT UNIT					
Ref.	Capacitance	Volts	List	List	Ref.	Capacitance	Volts	List	List	s. d.	s. d.
	D.C. Wkg.	No.	s. d.	s. d.		D.C. Wkg.	No.	s. d.	s. d.		
C 24	470pF	350	L 433	1 42	C 33	0·1μF	350	B 406	2 3		
C 25	0·002μF	1500	A 77	1 6	C 34	25μF	12	JD 26T	2 3		
C 26	0·005μF	1000	A 71	1 3	C 35	0·05μF	350	B 405	2 3		
C 27	0·005μF	1000	A 71	1 3	C 36	330pF	350	L 433	1 42		
C 28	0·01μF	600	A 60	1 0	C 37	150pF	350	L 433	1 42		
C 29	220pF	350	L 433	1 42	C 38	68pF	350	L 430	1 42		
C 30	100pF	350	L 431	1 42	C 39	33pF	350	L 430	1 42		
C 31	100pF	350	L 431	1 42	C 40	1000pF	350	L 433	1 9		
C 32	33pF	350	L 430	1 42	C 41	8μF	450	JF553TS 36			

Price for complete kit £11/10/1

Price for complete kit £17/6



A. H. HUNT (Capacitors) LTD.
WANDSWORTH, LONDON, S.W.18

Telephone: BATtersea 1083/7

And in Canada:

HUNT CAPACITORS (Canada) LTD • AJAX • ONTARIO

APPROVED CAPACITOR KIT FOR THE OSRAM 912 High Quality Amplifier

Ref.	Capacitance	Volts	List	List Price
	D.C. Wkg.	No.	s. d.	
C 1	0·005μF	1000	B 402	2 0
C 2	25μF	25	JD 52T	2 6
C 3	0·1μF	350	B 406	2 3
C 4	0·05μF	500	B 405	2 3
C 5	16μF	450	JE 561	7 6
C 6	470pF	350	L 433	1 6
C 7	1000pF	350	L 435	1 9
C 8	2000pF	350	L 435	2 4
C 9	0·02μF	750	B 404	2 1
C 10	22pF	350	L 430	1 6
C 11	220pF	350	L 433	1 6
C 12	470pF	350	L 433	1 6
C 13	25μF	25	JD 52T	2 6
C 14	0·1μF	150	B 500	2 0
C 15	2μF	150	B 504	5 6
C 16	0·01μF	350	B 810	1 6
C 17	0·05μF	500	B 405	2 3
C 18	0·05μF	500	B 405	2 3
C 19	50μF	25	JD 53T	2 9
C 20	50μF	25	JD 53T	2 9
C 21	0·001μF	600	B 847	1 3
C 22	0·001μF	600	B 847	1 3
C 23	8μF	450	JE 561	7 6

2 Horizontal Mounting clips H 1 £1/0/0

Special price for complete kit £2/15/0

F.M. IS HERE

Many of our Tuners for the B.B.C. V.H.F. programmes are in use up to 80 miles from Wrotham. All parts available to build the Tuner featured recently in the Radio Constructor. This Tuner is often known as the Jason Circuit because the booklet was written by G. Blundell of Jason Motor & Electronic Co.

Details of fringe area version also given.
 Booklet complete with photos £ s. d.
 and point-to-point diagram 2 0
 Chassis, fully punched ... 8 0
 Coil Set... 1 2 6
 G.E.X.34 Crystal 4 0
 Jackson Dial 14 6
 Jackson V101 25 pF - 25 pF ... 10 9
 Jason Dial calibrated in Mc/s complete with bulbholders, already attached to Jackson condenser and fitted to chassis 2 6 3
 All parts with Jason Dial less valves. Complete with nuts, screws, solder, tags... ... 5 14 0

THE JASON MOTOR & ELECTRONIC CO.,

328 (rear), Cricklewood Lane, London, N.W.2

Tel.: SPE 7050

Demonstrations given.

Evening Demonstrations by Appointment

AMAZING VALVE OFFER!

Huge purchase of bankrupt and other stocks enable us to make this offer.

8 Boxed Radio & Television Valves for 20/- post paid.

Your selection, but not more than one of each type (please show 2 alternatives in case any ordered are out of stock). These are all sound valves, many in manufacturers' original boxes.

Here is your list from which to choose:—

5U4G	6Z5	202VP	Y63	VU133
6X5	48	202DDT	SP41	VU111
6C4	49	202VPB	SP61	CV54
6SH7	71A	EA50	VP41	KTZ41
6AC7	77	EB34	807	HLDD
6H6M	76	EF50	UX250	I320
6H6G	79	EF50(Red)	CV6008	D1
6B4	7Q7	EF36	954	SG215
6A3	7F7	EF37	U15	L210
6F8	7N7	EF37A	U22	H210
6Y7	7V7	EF8	65A7	KT44
6J5G	7193	KT24	S440	VS70
6N7	I2SH7	MSPenT	VR116	PM1HF
ILN5	I2S7	Pen46	RK34	CV18
ILD5	I2A6	X65	VS110A	VR137
3D6	I2AH7	X66	VU120	2A3
6A4	I3SPA	BL63	VU120A	P61

HURRY! THEY WILL NOT LAST LONG AT THIS PRICE

WALTONS WIRELESS STORES,
48, STAFFORD ST., WOLVERHAMPTON.
Telephone : Wolverhampton 22039.



On Your Wavelength

BY THERMION

Time Gentlemen, Please

I AM not referring to the barmaid's song, but to the habit which some announcers have of announcing the wrong time in the morning. Have they forgotten to put their watches back? There is another irritating habit of interjecting the time announcement just as another is being made, concerning, say, the next piece of music.

As a matter of fact, these early-morning programmes are very small beer. They are poor in quality, rather drowsily put over and they are wrong in character. The fact is, I suppose, that we have become sated with radio programmes. It is on tap whenever we want it, and I am certain we should appreciate it more if programmes were only available, say, three times a week and for shorter periods. Perhaps some of our old zest would return. I recall the days of Writtle, long before Savoy Hill days. One programme for half an hour every week; often by the time you had scratched about on the crystal to find the sensitive spot the programmes had finished. The programmes were, of course, of very poor quality. P. P. Eckersley was chief engineer, announcer and general factotum, but we enjoyed them. The quality did not matter. We have become more choosy since then. My own pet hate is hearing the same old announcers year in and year out. I should hate to see the same actors in every theatre I visited. A change of cast infuses new blood and new life into any programme. I have, for example, had too much of Richard Dimbleby, Philip Harben, Kenneth Horne, not so much for their appearances as for their programmes. One does not wish to see a Punch and Judy show every week! There is a way out of this. Instead of the BBC snugly relying upon its Listener Research Department, let it deliberately invite once a week, criticisms from listeners, instead of relying upon the criticisms coming in haphazardly, also invite suggestions as a programme feature. Then a programme could be put out once a week under the title "Listeners' Choice," decided by popular vote. I am certain that the BBC would have some shocks.

Radio in Schools

IT is a sign of the times in this atomic age that schools now teach radio construction instead of how to make silly ash trays and photo frames out of cigar boxes. The handicraft classes of most schools were humorous affairs a few years ago. The instructors were usually uncertified teachers, with no pretensions to education. Most of them had never served an apprenticeship, yet were appointed to teach youths in the use of tools. In some areas this still holds true, but education committees are now a little more selective in these appointments and insist upon qualified craftsmen. I mention this because I receive during the course of the year many letters from headmasters asking for guidance in starting radio classes, for which there is no shortage of pupils. Local enthusiasts who feel that

they would like to encourage the young generation should get into touch with the headmasters of local schools and offer assistance, and where possible any spare parts for which they have no further use. The schools would also welcome any technical books on the subject. One school I know has built (and very successfully) our Supervisor and adapted it for ITA. I think this form of technical instruction is far better than teaching boys fretwork and how to make dust-collecting articles in wood, which are promptly put in the cupboard under the stairs. I also think that all headmasters should now investigate the qualifications of these "professional" amateurs who pose as instructors and "teachers."

Car Radio

A READER residing in Crewkerne, Somerset, tells me that he has been refused a road fund licence for his car because he declined to answer the question printed on the form asking whether his car is fitted with radio. This question was introduced a few years ago and motorists have always resented it. This journal in its criticism of these snooping tactics said that the Minister of Transport was not empowered to ask such a question. The Ministry, however, said that they were. After further pressure on the point they announced that they had not, and that motorists could ignore the question. I wonder how many local post offices have refused a licence under these conditions? I should like to hear from any readers so that I can write to the head postmaster concerned, to ensure that he is properly instructed in the law, passes this information along to his staff, and complies with the instructions of the Postmaster-General. In this particular case, I wrote to the head postmaster concerned, because my reader was still without a road fund licence, having declined to answer the question on a matter of principle. In point of fact, his car is not fitted with radio. Everyone who has a radio fitted to his car should pay tax, and no one has any sympathy for the motorist who endeavours to evade payment of tax. What I object to is one Ministry trying to do the work of another and acting as snoops for the Post Office. Let the Post Office devise its own means of tracking down offenders. It should be easy enough. Incidentally, judging from the queries received, car radios are by no means so reliable as the domestic receiver. Few of them give consistent trouble-free service for more than a few months. The rectifying unit, usually of the vibrating reed type, is the main cause of trouble. I have had two car radio receivers and each gave trouble within six months. As it is nearly impossible to get these serviced locally the car must be taken to some remote service depot and left for a day or so. The operation of a wireless set from a 6- or 12-volt direct current supply must, I fear, always be unsatisfactory, since it is not possible to step up direct current except by means of a converter which converts this into A.C.

TRANSISTOR and DIODE Testing

AN ARTICLE FOR THE BEGINNER AND EXPERIMENTER

By R. F. Graham

A DIODE or a transistor should be preliminarily tested before it is put into use. It is desirable to know whether it is suitable for the purpose intended, and if subsequent defects develop it can be tested again to compare with the original notes and ascertain the extent of damage—also the cause.

Do not use an ohm-meter; most of these will cause a damaging current to pass, and in any case the reading will be useless because the resistance of a semi-conductor varies with current and the ohm-meter also supplies different currents at different readings which are unknown quantities, except that more current passes at lower resistance readings, and so a defective diode may appear to be good.

For preliminary tests a volt-meter in series with a battery may be used, the current is limited to less than the full-scale deflection, and the resistance can be calculated.

For example. You want to find the best diode and you have a 3-volt battery and a 5-volt meter with a resistance of 1,000 ohms per volt and 1 milliamp full-scale deflection. This meter shows the battery to be exactly 3.05 volts. Now a GD3 diode is connected in series with the anode white end to the volt-meter negative lead and the cathode red end to the battery negative. The meter positive lead is connected to the battery positive and a reading of, say, 2.65 volts is noted. Since a 5-volt reading equals a current of 1 mA, a 1-volt reading is equal to 0.2 mA and the 2.65 reading shows a current of 0.53 mA (2.65×0.2). Applying Ohm's law we divide 3.05 battery voltage by 0.53 mA and this shows a total resistance of 5,760 ohms in circuit. But 5,000 of this is the meter resistance so the remaining 760 ohms is the diode resistance when 530 micro-amps pass through it. At a greater current the resistance will be less as we shall see later. Now reverse the diode connections, white to battery minus, red end to meter negative, and the pointer does not move from zero. The diode is a good one. If the meter shows more than a quarter of a volt, the diode is not suitable for a diode-transistor receiver. There are many bad ones on the "surplus" market. Also, remember that the nearer the meter reads to actual battery voltage the better the diode. A reading of less than $2\frac{1}{2}$ volts with a 3-volt battery means the diode is not good enough. The GD3 at 2.65 volts only just passed the test.

Diode D.C. Tests

Having selected a diode as advised a better test is called for with more current passing through.

Most diodes are point contact devices and will not carry much current, but should be able to carry 2 to 3 mA and to work continuously at 1 milliamp.

The circuit is shown in Fig. 1.

A test lead is connected to the negative terminal of a 4-volt accumulator. One end of an 800 ohms resistor

is connected to the accumulator positive and the other end to the positive end of a 5-mA meter. The negative terminal of the meter is connected to one end of a 200-ohms variable resistor. The other end of this resistor is connected to the slider and to another test lead.

Before use the meter is checked to give exactly the same reading as the actual voltage reading of the accumulator. For this purpose a volt-meter is connected across the accumulator and the pot. slider is adjusted to give the same reading on the mA meter when the test leads are connected together. Now the mA meter also shows voltage readings just like a volt-meter with 5 mA full-scale deflection and a total of exactly 1,000 ohms at any reading, viz., 200 ohms per volt or mA. Any suitable resistance connected to the test leads can be calculated as before.

For example, the same GD3 gives a reading of 3 mA and zero when reversed. The accumulator measures exactly 4.01 volts. The diode resistance is $(4.01 \div 3) - 1,000$ viz., 335 ohms, and not 760 ohms when only 0.53 mA were passing. Or with the same 3-volt battery the reading is 2.20 mA and diode resistance works out to be 386 ohms at this current.

Transistor D.C. Tests

The same circuit (Fig. 1) is used. A transistor may be looked upon as two diodes with a common base, emitter to base, and collector to base, and a third composite assembly having the transistor effect, namely, between emitter and collector with the base plate between them. The base consists of a very thin rectangular slab. The emitter is a disc-shaped blob on one side of the base and collector is a similar smaller blob on the opposite side. In a p-n-p type both the emitter and collector are "p" type and the base is "n" type germanium. The only difference between a collector and emitter is size. Connections in a circuit may, therefore, be reversed, with the only result that slightly more amplification takes place with grounded emitter than with grounded collector. But since the base controls the amount of current passing between emitter and collector it is very important to connect the base correctly so that it does not receive excessive bias voltage and current, which may easily destroy a transistor by excessive

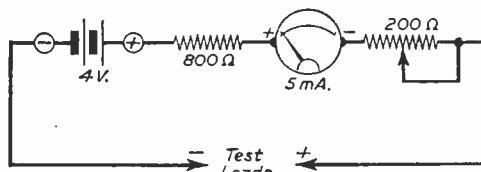


Fig. 1.—Circuit of simple test arrangement.

output. However, with the test circuit shown, and 1,000 ohms in series, less than 4 mA will pass no matter how the connections are made and so there can be no damage done. The leads of an unknown type of transistor can be labelled 1, 2, 3 and tested. When it is found to be p-n-p or n-p-n the leads can be marked accordingly. The odd one of the three will be the base.

Each transistor may be tested 12 different ways for a complete set of readings. One test lead may be connected to any one of the transistor wires and the other test lead may be connected to any other one or both of the free wires. A complete set of such readings is shown below for an OC71 p-n-p type transistor. Where b is base, e is emitter, c is collector, and the plus sign means it is connected to the positive test lead while the minus sign means it is connected to the negative test lead. If there is no plus or minus sign but an "o" it is left open in the air and is not connected at all, so that an infinite resistance may be assumed between it and the other connected leads.

The goodness of a transistor may be judged roughly from the high readings, which should be close to the battery voltage, while the reverse, minimum readings, should be as near zero as possible; especially in the case where the base is not connected. Good transistors show zero readings, and the highest reading not less than 3.8 with a 4-volt accumulator.

A damaged transistor will not show zero readings but the leakage may be considerable. A leakage of as much as 1½ mA will work somehow in a receiver, but the transistor will not be any good for many other purposes. If a damaged transistor is connected with b to plus test lead and both e and c to the negative test lead, the leakage reading will gradually drop and in a few days it will reform to a reasonable low reading. It may be near zero, but this is not a permanent cure. On the other hand if connected with base in the air it will degenerate and the leakage current will gradually increase. With base not connected; or even with a high resistance to plus, readings slowly increase in time if a transistor has been damaged; a good one stays at zero.

Plotting D.C. Curves

As in valve theory, germanium and other semiconductors will produce equally useful curves, with equally useful information. The understanding of

how a transistor works can thus be more clearly understood by anyone who has studied valve curves but is not conversant with the modern transistor theory.

The Tester (Fig. 2)

This consists of an insulated panel about 5in. square with terminals all round and a few components for convenience. The soldered wiring under the panel is clearly marked out on the top, so that any desired circuit may be connected up and checked before use. The 800 ohms resistor is included for preliminary

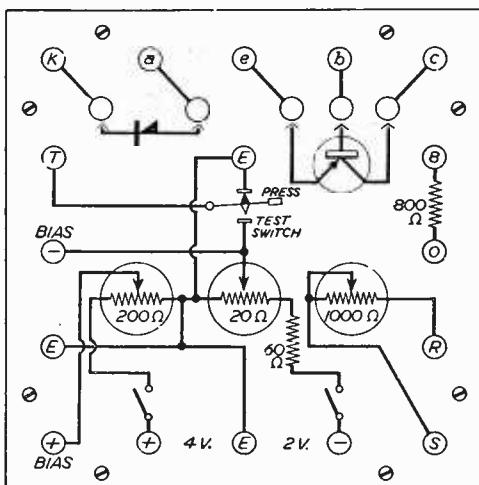


Fig. 2.—Wiring of a diode/transistor test panel.

tests as in Fig. 1. The press button switch is a convenient refinement. It connects input to earth while bias is being adjusted, since readings above 4 mA should not be left on to avoid warming up a transistor. The three wire-wound variable resistors are good enough to carry 0.1 amp, likewise the 800 ohms resistor. Low value bias pot. 20 ohms avoids adding series resistance to input. Two battery switches to save battery drainage are added for convenience.

DIODE TUBE

OC71 p-n-p b=base c=Collector e=emitter	Meter Readings mA.	+ Means connected to positive test lead. — „ connected to negative test lead. o „ NOT connected, left open.
b+ c- eo b+ c- e+ b+ c- e- b+ e- co b+ e- c+	0.0000 0.0006 0.0005 0.0002 0.0005	Diode reverse current, good. Small leakage, passable. Reforms, readings fall in time. Diode, should be zero, for R.F. Small leakage, passable.
b- e- co b- c+ c- b- e+ c- b- c+ eo b- c+ e-	3.39 3.40 3.81 3.39 3.72	Diode (poor at R.F.) Power Diode (poor at R.F.) Efficiency. Reading should be nearly the same as battery volts. Diode (poor at R.F.) Efficiency. Reading always less than above. See b-e+ c-.
bo c+ e- bo e+ c-	0.002 0.013	Degenerates, readings rise slowly and stop. Degenerates, should be zero. Base not pure enough.

The completed panel is screwed down to four stand-off strips of wood making a frame all round or it may be fitted on to a shallow box.

Six different circuits can be connected up for a p-n-p transistor alone, namely, input to base and output from emitter or collector ; input to emitter and output from base or collector ; input to collector, and output from base or emitter. In all cases the third is grounded. Another six for a n-p-n type, with battery and meter connections reversed. Input may be positive or negative so total is 24 each producing two curves, from which other curves can be plotted. Double this if a diode is used in series, multiply the total by the number of different voltage batteries, by the number of different input and output resistors and combinations and the number of circuits becomes fantastic. Furthermore, this tester is useful for A.C., A.F. and R.F. tests. A whole book could be written about this. If we take one example, which is interesting from the wireless point of view, then any other useful set of curves will be easy.

Diode-Transistor

Tester connections for combined GD3 and OC71 with input through the diode to base, grounded emitter, and output to collector, at various negative bias voltages, for two curves ; one Ib input current and the other Ic output. It is not necessary to measure emitter current because it is equal to input plus output currents

Output Circuit. A wireless receiver will have an output transformer and in most cases it may be assumed to be 100 ohms as an average. If the meter to be used to measure output has a resistance of 10 ohms, then the 1,000 ohms variable must be adjusted to 90 ohms by means of an accurate ohm-meter, for the desired total of 100 ohms. A short flex is then connected from (c) collector terminal to (R) terminal and the 5 or 10 mA meter is connected from (S) terminal to 2V (-) terminal. A short wire is connected from (e) emitter terminal to (E) earth terminal just below it. A 2-volt accumulator is connected between the 2-volt (E) and (-) terminals and this completes the output circuit for one of the curves.

Input Circuit. This consists of a 0.5 volt meter between terminals (-) bias and (E) just below it. It should be an accurate moving-coil type because very small fractions of a volt produce big changes in output current at higher readings. A 250 micro-amp meter is connected from (T) test terminal to (k) cathode terminal. This should also be a good moving-coil, to indicate the small readings at very small bias. A short flex from (a) anode terminal to (b) base terminal completes the input circuit for the second curve.

When the accumulator is switched on, the voltmeter will show the bias voltage as adjusted by the 20-ohms potentiometer. When the test switch is pressed the μ A meter will indicate the bias current

passing through the diode and transistor. At the same time the mA meter will indicate the amplified output current. Remove finger and the press switch is off.

For readings up to 3 mA, the press switch may be omitted by connecting the μ A meter to (-) bias instead of (T).

It is desirable to take down input and output current readings at intervals of 0.02 volts from zero to the maximum permissible D.C. output current, usually 5 mA. If any higher readings are attempted they should be of very brief duration and the press switch is compulsory. Fig. 4 curves seven and eight were plotted from such readings.

Reversed Voltage Circuit

Disconnect the 250 μ A meter and reconnect it reversed from (+) bias to (k). Connect a 6-volt meter between (-) bias and the (E) terminal. Turn the 200-ohms slider to earthed end : connect a 4-volt accumulator between (+) 4V and (E) terminals, and switch on both accumulators. Take meter readings at $\frac{1}{2}$ volt intervals by adjusting the 200-ohms slider. The readings should be very small, or none with a perfect diode and transistor.

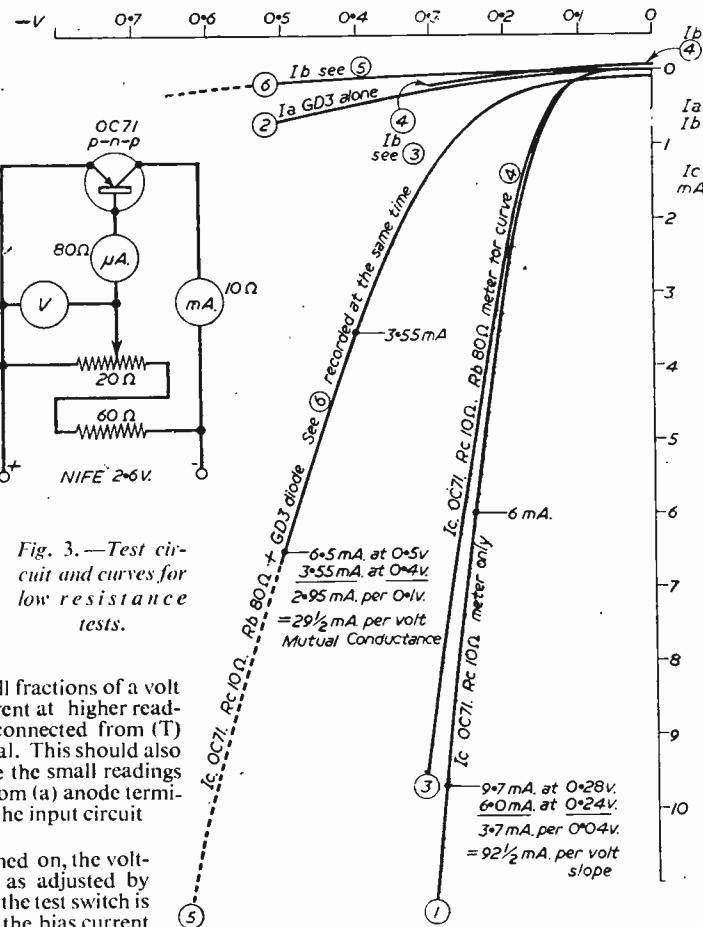


Fig. 3.—Test circuit and curves for low resistance tests.

Low Resistance Curves (Fig. 3)

All curves were accurately plotted from readings on best make of meters. The following information should be compared with the actual curves referred to for a clear understanding.

All inputs are to base, outputs to collector with grounded emitter. The same GD3 diode and OC71 transistor were used in all cases with a NiFe accumulator which measured 2.6 volts at all times. The test panel was used as described.

(1) Ic output curve with only 10 ohms R_c , viz., meter resistance. Input direct to (b) base terminal from (T) bias terminal. This is the best curve, it is steep and straight over a long portion with a mutual conductance $99\frac{1}{2}$ mA per volt.

This is an average transistor. Better ones show a slope of over 100 mA/v.

(2) Id curve, or current passing through a diode alone.

Plotted to see whether a GD3 will pass sufficient current at various voltages to suit the transistor requirements.

(3) Ic with same conditions as for curve one, except that a $250 \mu A$ meter having 80 ohms resistance was connected to measure input current for the next curve four.

(4) Ib input curve. At -0.3 volts it shows that the transistor requires $225 \mu A$ for an output of 9.45 mA and curve two shows that the diode passes $250 \mu A$, enough by a small margin.

(5) Ic output curve when the input is through a diode to base including a meter to measure input current for curve six. This curve does not look nearly so good as one or three, due to the extra resistance of the diode and meter in the input. It is, however, the best practical curve that can be obtained, with only 10 ohms in the output circuit. The slope works out to be $29\frac{1}{2}$ mA/v. That is much better than any output valve in a home receiver.

(6) Ib input curve. At -0.5 volts it shows $155 \mu A$ are required and the diode at this voltage can pass $650 \mu A$, see curve two. The diode can, therefore, pass more than the transistor can take, to beyond overload output current, in a diode-transistor combination. The remark in (4), therefore, does not apply to such a combination. Also it is quite obvious that the sensitivity of a wireless receiver is much better when it requires less aerial current input.

Diode-Transistor Curves (Fig. 4)

Again the same GD3 and OC71 were used under the same conditions as for curves in Fig. 3 for purposes of comparison.

(7) Ic output curve has the same input meter and diode as in curve 5 but the resistance in the output, including the same meter, has been increased to a total of 100 ohms.

This curve represents the average type of results which may be expected in home-made receivers, with an output transformer having a fair amount of D.C. resistance. The slope is not quite so good as curve 5, but the mutual conductance of $26\frac{1}{2}$ mA/v compares favourably.

(8) Ib input curve, for curve 7 was recorded at the same time. It shows slightly greater inputs than curve 6, but the difference is negligible.

(9) Ic, the same conditions as 7 except that the output R_c resistance has been increased to a total of 500 ohms. This curve shows that the output current is being gradually cut off by R_c from about 4.1 mA to complete cut off at 4.7 A, when audio frequency distortion is bound to occur with no signal amplification above 4.7 mA. It is also to be noted that this curve crosses over curve 7 at about -0.41 volts and rejoins at about -0.2 volts close together.

(10) Ib input curve for (9) Ic shows distinctly more current than curve 8.

(11) Ic, the same conditions as 7 and 9, except that R_c has been increased to a total of 1,000 ohms. Now the output is shown to be cut off quite briskly and is useless above 2.3 mA. There is no straight portion worth considering and since the receiver is usually adjusted for about $1\frac{1}{2}$ mA steady reading, it leaves about 0.7 mA slope to work on. The out-

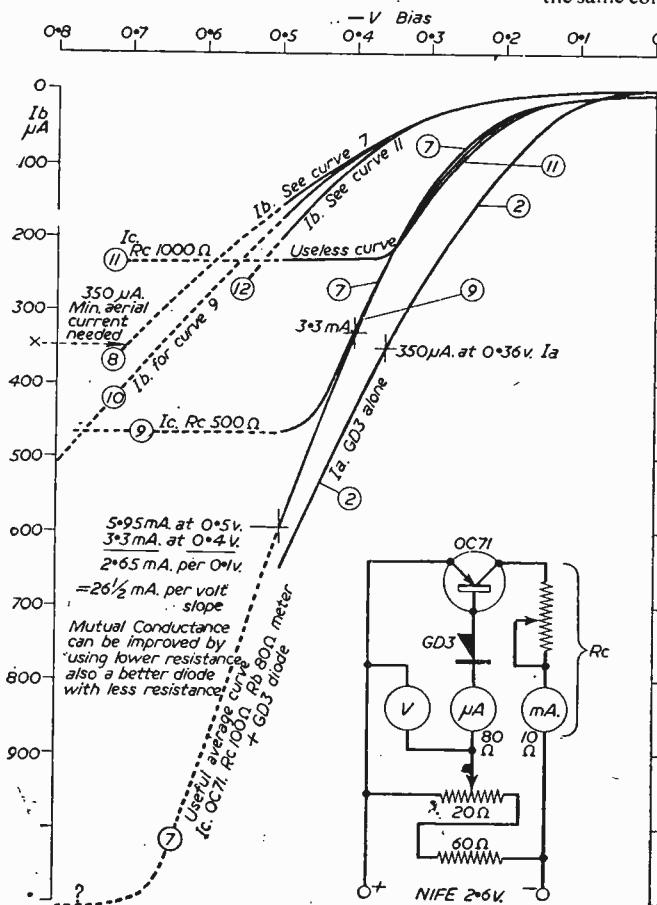


Fig. 4.—Diode and transistor curves.

put from a loudspeaker would be nothing short of horrible. Try a pair of 1,000 ohms phones instead of transformer.

(12) Ib input curve shows a still greater requirement of current from an aerial, reducing sensitivity.

All the curves are sufficiently accurate for extracting other information, and for plotting other curves, such as input current against output current. However, it is hoped serious experimenters will plot their own curves to know their transistors and how they work in different kinds of circuits. The curves examined definitely show the advisability of using as little resistance in a circuit as possible, R_b, R_c, and this applies equally to R_e and a good earth.

with less D.C. resistance at small currents. This is so important that a transistor was tried as a diode b to e, then b to c, then b to e and c joined together, etc., but it proved to be a very poor rectifier, in spite of lower resistance. Signal strength was not to be compared with a GD3, but there may be others better than GD3 for our purposes; they need finding. Perhaps a small independent current passed through a diode to reduce its resistance but not spoil its rectifying properties will work, but this has not been tried yet, or another kind of circuit using a point contact transistor as a diode with collector for amplified R.F. feed-back or reaction coil. Here is food for thought for experimenters.

METER READINGS, ALL IN MICROAMPS, FOR PLOTTING CURVES FIGS. 3 AND 4.

Best quality moving coil meters were used. 250 μ A 80 ohms, 1 mA 10 ohms, 10 mA 10 ohms, and 0.5 volts. Resistances R_c and R_b are shown as total including meter resistance. Nickel iron accumulator used showed 2.6 volts at all times.

Bias —V	1 I _c	2 I _d	3 I _c	4 I _b	5 I _c	6 I _{bz}	7 I _c	8 I _b	9 I _c	10 I _b	11 I _c	12 I _b	Bias —V
0.00	7	0000	7	-20	98	0	60	0	65	0	65	0	0.00
0.02	14	1	11	-18	100	0	70	0	75	0	78	0	0.02
0.04	17	2	18	-15	108	0	75	0	77	0	85	0	0.04
0.06	30	5	34	-10	114	0	80	0	85	0	90	0	0.06
0.08	64	10	73	-2	123	1	88	0	94	0	98	0	0.08
0.10	128	17	144	0	137	2	100	0	110	0	116	0	0.10
0.12	268	24	290	+6	157	3	122	1	130	1	141	1	0.12
0.14	616	40	640	14	193	4	150	2	170	2	180	2	0.14
0.16	1080	60	1050	22	232	5	212	4	215	4	240	4	0.16
0.18	1800	81	1680	38	305	6	277	6	280	7	320	7	0.18
0.20	3140	102	2850	62	395	8	377	9+	385	10	428	10	0.20
0.22	4320	132	3950	90	533	12	510	12	500	12	570	12	0.22
0.24	6000	158	4920	110	674	14	656	16	640	18	720	18	0.24
0.26	7650	192	6350	145	854	19	804	20	837	21	928	22	0.26
0.28	9700	215	7600	180	1110	25	1180	28	1080	29	1150	30	0.28
0.30	—	250	9450	225	1400	32	1300	33	1400	38	1420	39	0.30
0.32	—	270	—	—	1700	39	1610	41	1680	42	1680	44	0.32
0.34	—	311	—	—	2100	49	2050	52	2030	54	2010	56	0.34
0.36	—	353	—	—	2600	60	2470	62	2380	64	2250	69	0.36
0.38	—	390	—	—	3010	70	2770	72	2850	78	2300	82	0.38
0.40	—	430	—	—	3550	81	3300	86	3350	90	2320	99	0.40
0.42	—	478	—	—	4030	92	3730	98	3650	102	2340	115	0.42
0.44	—	520	—	—	4620	107	4250	110	4120	119	2340	138	0.44
0.46	—	570	—	—	5280	123	4850	128	4460	136	2350	159	0.46
0.48	—	610	—	—	5780	140	5400	145	4600	155	2350	178	0.48
0.50	—	650	—	—	6500	155	5950	158	4640	174	2360	200	0.50
—V Bias	R _c 10 ohms	R _d 80 ohms	R _c 10	R _b 80	R _c 10	R _b 80 plus GD3	R _c 100	R _b 80	R _c 500	R _b 80 plus GD3	R _c 1000	R _b 80 plus GD3	—V Bias
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	

Some may say resistance can be compensated for by using higher voltage batteries. That is as it may be, but then a higher degeneration, or leakage referred to, will take place due to diode resistance. This will also need compensating, and what is the sense of larger batteries when better results can be obtained with lower voltages? It has been tried.

The less resistance there is in the circuit of a receiver the better will be its sensitivity for getting distant stations, and the fidelity will be improved very much more, permitting greater volume without distortion. Likewise, there is a great possibility of improving a receiver by a search for better diodes

"Second Thoughts on Radio Theory," by "Cathode Ray," of *Wireless World*. Size 8½in. x 5½in., 409 pages. 266 illustrations. Cloth bound with jacket. Price, 25s. net.

"Guide to Broadcasting Stations 1955-56." Compiled by the Staff of *Wireless World*. Eighth Edition. Size 7½in. x 4½in., 80 pages. Price 2s. 6d. net (postage 2d.).

Both the above published by Iliffe & Sons.

Books Received



MONTROSE MULTIMETER

MODEL 44A

7 Ranges — Voltage : 0-6-30-150-300 Volts } A.C. &
 Current : 0-30 mA-300 mA-3 Amperes } D.C.

Circuit Tests — Self-contained, easily accessible 1½ v. cell provides quick continuity testing.

Reliability — Robustly built moving iron movement, designed to stand up to everyday use.

Convenient pocket size — Weight 8oz.

Price £3-10-0 Prompt delivery.

Please note that other Taylor instruments are available on "no interest" Hire Purchase on a 3 months' credit scheme. Alternative Hire Purchase terms for 10 and 15 monthly instalments. Some typical examples are :

120A Multirange Meter 1,000 o.p.v.
A.C./D.C. pocket size, 2½in. scale
Cash Price £9.10.0

71A Multirange Meter Portable,
1,000 o.p.v. A.C./D.C. 5in. scale
Cash Price £12.10.0

66A Signal Generator 100 kc/s.
160 Mc/s.
Write for literature.

3 MONTHS
Deposit monthly £1.8.6. And 3 payments of £3.0.7.

10 MONTHS
Deposit 19.5. And 10 monthly payments of 19.1.

3 MONTHS
Deposit monthly £1.17.8. And 3 payments of £3.18.8.

10 MONTHS
Deposit £1.5.8. And 10 monthly payments of £1.5.1.

15 MONTHS
Deposit 19/5. And 15 monthly payments of 13.6.

10 MONTHS
Deposit £1.18.0. And 10 monthly payments of £1.18.3.

15 MONTHS
Deposit £1.5.8. And 15 monthly payments of 17.9.

10 MONTHS
Deposit £1.18.0. And 10 monthly payments of £1.7.1.

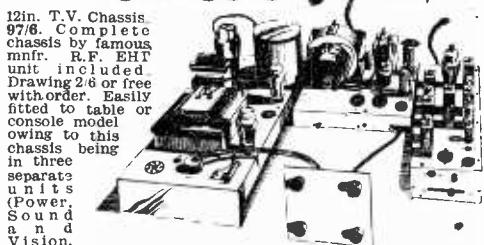
TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.
Montrose Avenue, Slough, England.
Telephone : SLOUGH 21381/3.

MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE

DUKE E.C.I.
Tele: GRA 6677
621 ROMFORD RD. LONDON. E.12.

T.V. CHASSIS

97/6



12in. T.V. Chassis. 97/6. Complete chassis by famous mfr. R.F. E.H.T. unit included. Drawing 2/6 or free with order. Easily fitted to table or console model owing to this chassis being in three separate units (Power, Sound and Vision). Time-base interconnected. This chassis is less valves, speaker and tube, but see our catalogue for cheap valves. Our £5 tube fits this chassis. Carr : 5/- London : 10/- Provinces.

T.V. TUBE 25. 12in. Mullard 6 mth. guarantee, other types 3 mth. guarantee, as we have been selling for the past 4 years. Ins., Carr., 15/6 extra.

T.V. TUBE 14. 14in. rectangular. £7.10. 6 mth. guarantee. 17in. rectangular. £12.10.0. All tubes Carr. extra and C.W.O. **TIME BASES, 10/6.** Containing scanning coil, focus unit, line trans. 10 controls, etc., famous mfr. DRAWING FREE. Post 2/6.

POWER PACK. 29/6. 5 KV. E.H.T. 325 V. 250 m.a. smoothed H.T. Heaters. 6 v. 5 amp., 4 v. 5 amp., 4 v. 5 amp. with extra winding for 2 or 4 volt tubes. Carr. 4/6.

T.V. SOUND & VISION, 27/6. S/het. Complete sound and vision strip, 10-valve holders. Post 1/6.

"DENCO" RADIOGRAM CHASSIS. 67/6. S/het. Famous turret coil pack. Front controls, 5 valve 4 w/band. 8in. P.M. Speaker with O.P. Trans. included. Set of 5 valves. 50/- extra.

V.H.F. 24 RECEIVER. 10/6. New X.W.D. Complete with valves. Post 2/3.

V.H.F. 1125 RECEIVER. 7/9. Complete with valves. New X.W.D. Post 2/3.

"You can rely on us"

LARGE STOCKISTS OF RADIO AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

H.P. on INSTRUMENTS, "912" and MULLARD AMPLIFIER KITS, SOUND-MASTER, VIEWMASTER, Etc., Etc.

RESISTORS — STANDARD, MIDGET, HIGH STABILITY, PRECISION ; TAPPED VOL. CONTROLS, Etc., Etc.

SEND FOR LIST.

Proprietary catalogues available to Manufacturers' Laboratories, Education Authorities, etc.

RADIO SERVICING CO.,

82, SOUTH EALING ROAD,
LONDON, W.5.

EAL 5737

A Three-valve Single Span

A SELECTIVE CIRCUIT FOR THE EXPERIMENTER

By F. J. Shipgood, A.M.I.P.R.E.

WITH the present overcrowding of stations on the broadcast bands, the design of a receiver of adequate selectivity becomes a problem. Whether a T.R.F. or superhet be used, it is usually necessary to employ two tuned circuits with the attendant twin-gang condenser, trimmers and, in the case of the superhet, paddlers.

A simple yet selective receiver is provided by a variation on an old idea, the single-span.

The principle of the single-span is to use an aperiodic R.F. stage so that all signals available in the aerial circuit are presented at the grid of a first detector or frequency-changer. The anode circuit is tuned to some intermediate frequency, and a local oscillator is arranged to beat with the wanted signal so as to produce the I.F.

The early single span used a high value of I.F. in order to discourage second channel interference and to reduce the ratio of the two extreme oscillator frequencies. For example, if the receiver was required to tune from 150 kc/s to 1,500 kc/s, a ratio of 10 : 1, with an I.F. of, say, 1,500 kc/s, the extreme oscillator frequencies were 1,650 kc/s and 3,000 kc/s, a ratio of less than 2 : 1. Thus the tuning was well within the span of a 200 pF tuning condenser. The disadvantage of using the high I.F. was the loss of adjacent channel selectivity, and a large number of I.F. stages were necessary.

In order to utilise standard components a compromise was made, and using an I.F. of 465 kc/s and a 300 pF midget air dielectric variable condenser, the tuning range was found to be 600 kc/s to 3 Mc/s.

The Circuit

The circuit shows the aerial connected directly to the grid of a 6K8, and an untuned coil placed between grid and chassis. The remainder of the valve circuit is conventional. A grid-tuned series-fed Meissner forms the local oscillator circuit, and the usual value of decoupling, self-bias and automatic bias components are used. The I.F. transformer (the only one) in the anode circuit is coupled to the grid of a leaky-grid detector, and this is resistance-capacity coupled to a 6V6 output stage.

The circuit was required originally for a bedside receiver and the sensitivity was adequate for this purpose. The main thing was that its tuning was razor-sharp and the Light Programme on 247 m. and the Home Service on 261 m. were easily separated.

Increased Sensitivity

To increase the sensitivity there is a choice of methods. The obvious one involves an additional I.F. amplifier—a 6B8 could be employed as such, one of the diodes being used as the detector. A reaction coil may be wound on the I.F. transformer,

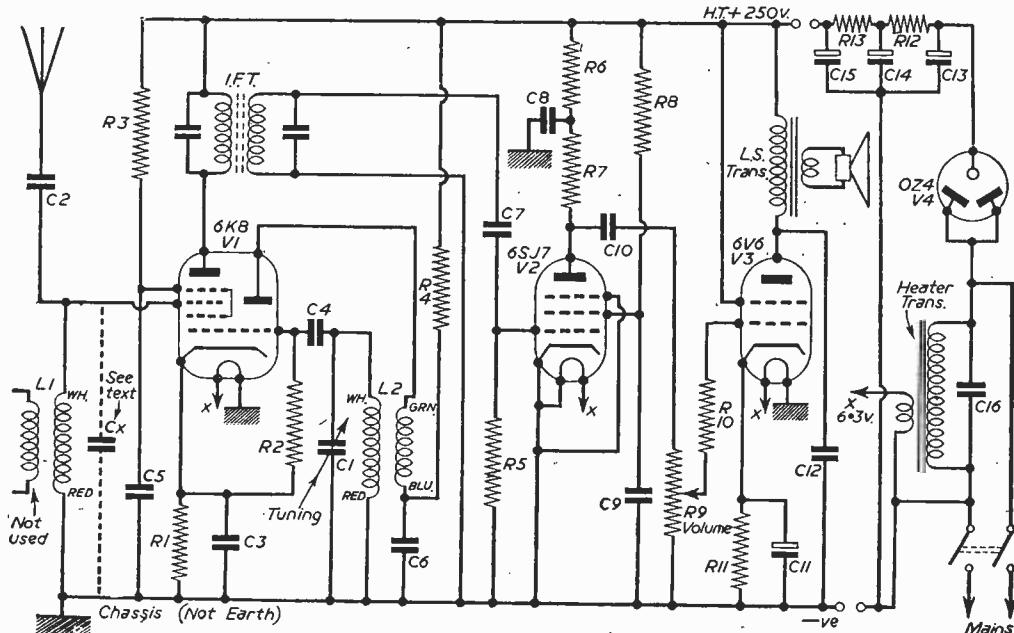


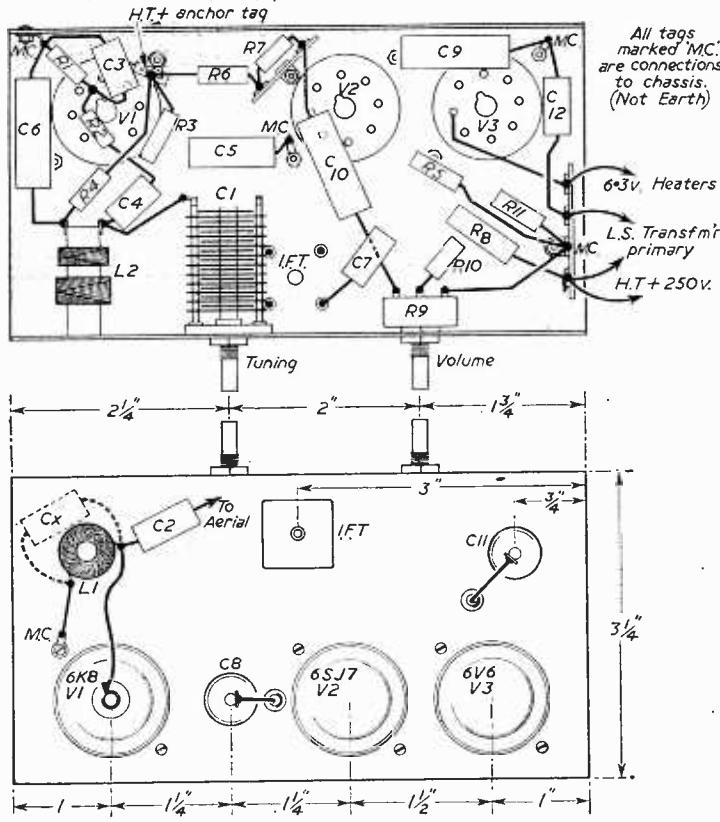
Fig. 1.—Theoretical circuit of the receiver.

although this will prove difficult if a midget type transformer is used. Both further increase the selectivity.

However, the simplest method is another compromise. The R.F. coil is tuned to

Power Supply

The power pack consisted of a 6-volt filament transformer and OZ4 cold cathode rectifier, both anodes strapped for half-wave rectification, two 500 ohm 2 W resistors and three high capacity electrolytic condensers



Figs. 2 and 3.—Top and bottom chassis details.

some optimum point by a small preset trimming condenser. For instance, a 50 pF trimmer tuned in 208 metres and gave greatly increased gain on 194 m., 247 m. and 261 m., that is, Third, Light and Home programmes, in the area in which the receiver was tested—North Shields.

sers. The inclusion of more than the usual capacity made the 50 c/s mains hum practically inaudible.

If, as in this case, the mains is connected to chassis, remember that the earth, if used, and aerial must be connected via suitable isolating condensers, say 0.005 μ F.

Stylus Testing Service

PLANS to set up dealer "needle clinics" where sapphire styli may be regularly inspected and, where necessary, replaced are announced by Philips Electrical Limited.

Many record collectors go to great lengths to preserve their records by correct storage, cleaning, etc. It is often found, however, that insufficient attention is paid to the stylus which, in spite of the extreme lightness of the modern pick-up, is subjected to considerable pressure at the very small surface of

the tip actually in contact with the record. Apart from this fair wear and tear, a sapphire needle can easily be damaged by mishandling; this, as well as doing harm to the records, may well cause distortion in reproduction.

To enable dealers to offer an efficient needle inspection service, Philips are now able to supply them with a special needle-testing microscope. This has a rotatable platform with two pick-up holders which permit of an immediate comparison between the stylus under inspection and an unused one.

The needle microscope (Type AG7004) is offered to dealers on a non-profit basis at a price of £6 net.

COMPONENT LIST

CONDENSERS

- C1—300 pF variable.
- C2—0.005 μ F
- C3—0.01 μ F
- C4—50 pF
- C5—0.1 μ F
- C6—0.1 μ F
- C7—300 pF
- C8—0.5 μ F
- C9—0.5 μ F
- C10—0.1 μ F
- C11—25 μ F 25 v.
- C12—500 pF
- C13—16+32 μ F
- C14—Electrolytic
- C15—{16+32 μ F
(in parallel)}
- C16—0.01 μ F

RESISTANCES

- R1—330 Ω , $\frac{1}{2}$ W.
- R2—47 K, $\frac{1}{2}$ W.
- R3—22 K, $\frac{1}{2}$ W.
- R4—33K, $\frac{1}{2}$ W.
- R5—1 Meg, $\frac{1}{2}$ W.
- R6—47 K, $\frac{1}{2}$ W.
- R7—250 K, $\frac{1}{2}$ W.
- R8—100 K, $\frac{1}{2}$ W.
- R9— $\frac{1}{2}$ meg. potentiometer
- R10—33 Ω , $\frac{1}{2}$ W.
- R11—240 Ω , $\frac{1}{2}$ W.
- R12—500 Ω , 2 W.
- R13—500 Ω , 2 W.

VALVES

- V1—6K8GT V2—6SJ7G
- V3—6V6GT V4—074

COILS

- I.F.T.—465 kc/s midget
- L1—Weymouth HA3
- L2—Weymouth HO3

SUNDRIES

- Nuts, bolts, grommets, tags, etc.

- 4 Octal Valve Holders
- Loudspeaker and Transformer.



A NOVEL DESIGN OF RECEIVER FOR THE RECEPTION OF STANDARD BROADCAST SIGNALS AS WELL AS THOSE ON V.H.F.

THE instrument here described has been designed with a close watch on expense, and wherever possible the main components specified are "Government surplus." Sound circuitry has, however, not been sacrificed, and if reasonable care and skill are exercised the finished article will be found capable of high-quality reception of broadcast programmes.

Fig. 1 shows the complete circuit diagram; it will be seen that the receiver comprises four recognisable units apart from the power supplies.

The V.H.F. unit, which is mounted on a separate chassis, consists of an R.F. stage, oscillator and frequency changer. Miniature valves are used; pentodes in the R.F. and F.C. stages and a triode in the oscillator section. The valves are as follows :

Pentodes : CV138 (roughly equivalent to EF91).
Triode : CV858 (roughly equivalent to 6J6).

These are probably still available from at least one dealer in surplus components; early in the year the cost to the writer was 6s. 6d. for the pentodes and 7s. 6d. for the triode.

The I.F. stages use the famous and very cheap CV1065, which is widely advertised at prices as low as 2s. 6d. VR91 (EF50) valves could be used in this section of the receiver, but little is gained thereby, since the CV1065 works very efficiently at the chosen I.F. of about 10.7 Mc/s. The CV1065 also has the advantage of a top-grid cap.

It is not satisfactory to attempt to use CV1065 in the V.H.F. section. The cathode lead inductance and transit time together reduce the input resistance to less than 1,000 ohms and gain suffers severely from the heavy damping imposed on circuits connected to the grid. Close to a transmitter the VR91 (EF50) would probably barely suffice, but cannot be recommended for distances greater than about 20 miles from a station.

The detector is the "ratio-detector" type discriminator. This has several advantages over the Foster-Seeley discriminator, especially in that it requires only a minimum of "limiting," and so saves an I.F. stage. At high signal levels, however, it is not quite so satisfactory, and here the last I.F. valve has been arranged to work as a leaky grid detector—which has its own A.V.C. action—with a reduced screen voltage.

A double-diode valve is used as the rectifier in the discriminator circuit; the writer employs a CV1054 which he had on hand. These valves do not appear to be advertised very much now, and either an EB34 could be used (the direct equivalent) or two EA50 miniature diodes, which can be bought very cheaply in the "surplus" market.

The A.F. section is quite conventional and uses another CV1065, triode connected, as first A.F. amplifier resistance coupled to a 6V6 output stage. A measure of negative feedback is employed to reduce the harmonic distortion to under 1 per cent. If desired the constructor could easily add a phase-splitter and a push-pull output.

Circuit Descriptions

V.H.F. Section.—In the V.H.F. stages the conventional technique for superheterodyne receiver design was found quite satisfactory. The R.F. stage gives only a little gain—7 or 8 approximately—and it is not worth while to tune it, since it is so heavily damped by the aerial that the entire trouble and expense of a three-gang tuning capacitor is unnecessary. The R.F. stage does, however, minimise radiation from the aerial. Such radiation would interfere with other users of the V.H.F. band, and some of these users are

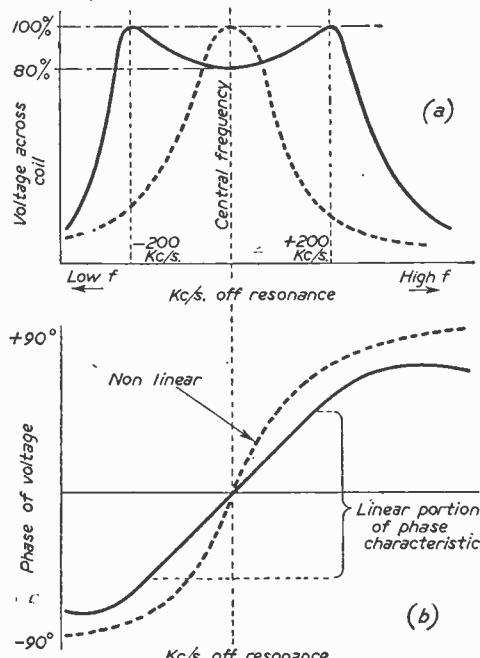
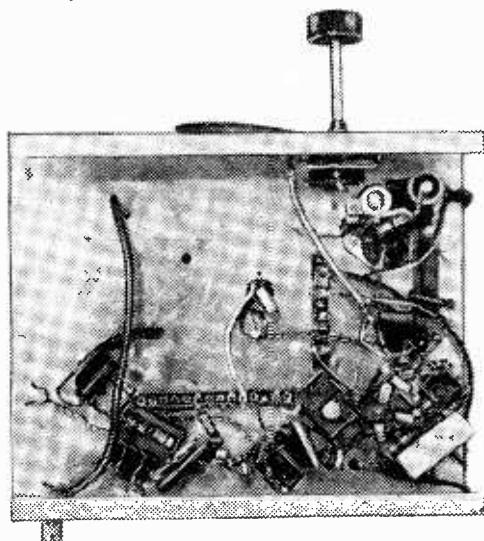


Fig. 2.—I.F. response curve required (a) and resulting phase characteristic (b).

the police, therefore don't try to economise by omitting the R.F. stage! The R.F. grid circuit is tuned flatly to the middle of the band to be covered, and this proves quite satisfactory in practice.

The frequency changer is tuned in the conventional manner with a capacitor of maximum value about 10 pF. The F.C. grid circuit tunes much more sharply, and even though the stage gain is not high by medium-frequency standards the tuning enables the grid circuit to present a much more constant impedance to the oscillator output. "Mixing" is effected in the grid-circuit of the F.C.—an efficient arrangement—and the oscillator frequency passed into the grid circuit is varied by a tuning capacitor ganged with the F.C. grid tuning capacitor. Padding is by a fixed capacitor of 100 pF and trimming by variable trimmer of 5 pF maximum.

The frequency range covered by the receiver is from 85 to 105 Mc/s, and the oscillator works at a frequency higher than the signal. The band includes all the projected FM transmissions of the BBC, and at present police broadcasts also.



Underside view of the receiver.

I.F. Section—The I.F. section utilises conventional tuned transformer coupling between stages. This method is employed to enable the correct shape of I.F. response curve to be obtained, as shown in Fig. 2(a).

It is important to go to a little trouble to obtain the right shape of curve. A single peaked curve, such as is produced by single-tuned circuits without "staggered tuning" gives a non-linear phase characteristic. The dotted curves in Fig. 2(a) and (b) show this. Considerable A.F. distortion can result from an I.F. amplifier with this property. The "ears" of the recommended response curve are arranged to straighten out

the middle part of the phase characteristic, and provided the frequency deviation of the carrier is well within this portion the A.F. response is satisfactory. The whole process reminds one of choosing

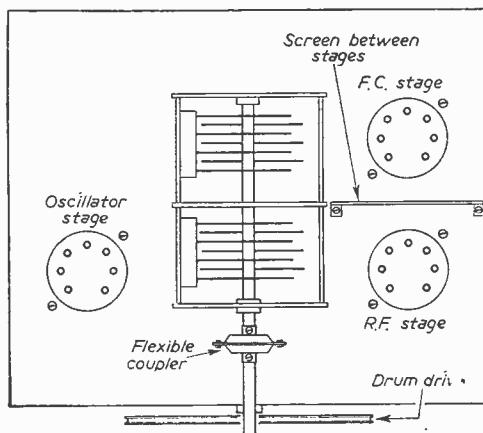


Fig. 3.—Plan of the V.H.F. section.

the linear part of a valve characteristic for the operating range of an amplifier, and the reasons for doing so are related.

The method of alignment will be given later. Although lining up the amplifier is worth quite a little trouble, small errors in the response curve are not very important; what must be avoided is the sharply peaked voltage curve represented dotted in Fig. 2(a). Positive feedback in the I.F. amplifier, even if it does not cause actual instability, will give a peaky curve, and so this trouble must be avoided at all costs.

INDUCTANCE AND TRANSFORMER WIRES

L1—5 turns 18-gauge enamelled copper wire, tapped $1\frac{1}{2}$ turns from earth end, spaced 0.5in. Former: Aladdin $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter with iron-dust core.

L2—3 turns 18-gauge enamelled copper wire, same type former, spaced $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

L3-L4—Anode winding: $2\frac{1}{2}$ turns 18-gauge spaced to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. Same type former. Grid winding: $1\frac{1}{2}$ turns any smaller gauge (say, 28-gauge); wire in this insulated sleeving wound round between the turns of the anode winding nearest the H.T. end. Same type former.

I.F. Transformers (2 required).—Primary and secondary: 25 turns 28-gauge enamelled copper wire close-wound. Adjacent ends 7/20in. (0.35in.) apart accurately. Outer ends grid and anode respectively.

Discriminator Transformer.—Primary: 40 turns 34-gauge enamelled wire close-wound.

The Detector

The constructor is probably familiar with the operation of this circuit, but a brief description is given for reference. Referring to Fig. 4, it will be

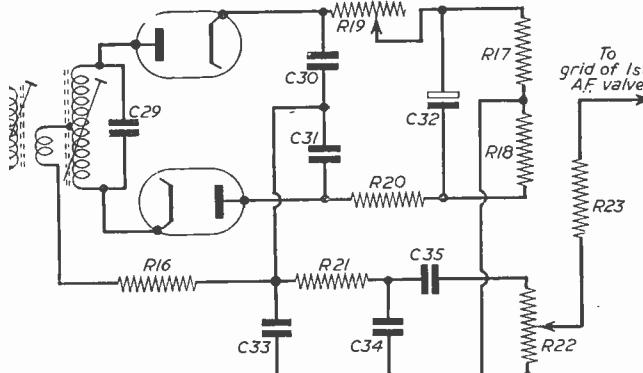


Fig. 4.—Circuit of the F.M. detector stage.

seen that a tertiary winding injects into the secondary a reference current. As primary and secondary are tuned to the carrier mean frequency, in the secondary winding the phase of the current will vary relative to the voltage, depending on whether the tuned circuit is inductive (current leading) or capacitive (current lagging). This current either adds up with or has subtracted from it—depending on the phase—the "reference" current, and hence varies as the instantaneous frequency varies. The rectifiers, with their associated R.C. network, thus enable an "audio" voltage to appear whose frequency depends on the rate of frequency deviation and whose magnitude depends on the amount of frequency deviation, i.e., the signal is "demodulated."

FOR THE 8-VALVE AM/FM RECEIVER

Secondary: take enough 34-gauge wire to wind about 50 turns and fold in two. Wind 15 turns of the doubled wire, close-wound (30 turns in all). Cut the end of the wire to leave two identical interleaved windings. For the centre tap connect the end of one winding to the beginning of the other. See diagram Fig. 5. Ends of primary and secondary 0.2in. apart accurately.

Tertiary: 11 turns 34-gauge enamelled wire, close-wound over "Sellotape" overlay at end of primary remote from the secondary.

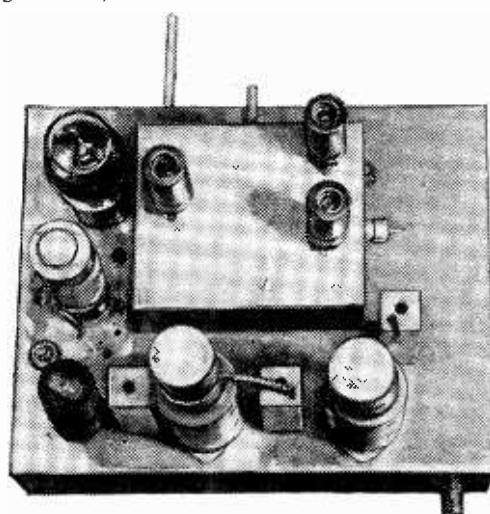
Formers for I.F. and Discriminator Transformers.—0.3in. diameter, 2½in. long, cans 2½in. × 0.8in. × 0.8in. These, in the writer's receiver, were obtained from a local retailer (new) for 2s. 2d. complete with two cores, but the make is unknown. Any similar component would be satisfactory, provided the former diameter is the same and the can of not smaller dimensions.

The ratio detector and the previous I.F. stage give rise to I.F. harmonics, which by feeding back into early stages of the receiver can cause much trouble. This difficulty has been completely overcome by decoupling the diode heater supply and by mounting the V.H.F. section of the receiver on a separate chassis. No particular screening has been found necessary.

Constructional Details

The V.H.F. Section—The entire receiver, apart from the power pack, is housed on a chassis of 16 gauge aluminium, measuring 10in. x 8in. x 2½in. The V.H.F. chassis sits on the top. The accompanying illustrations, taken with the dial and drive removed, show the layout.

The V.H.F. chassis is 4½in. x 4in. x 1¾in. deep, and houses the midget tuning capacitors and associated circuitry, together with the oscillator, R.F. and F.C. stages. Fig. 3 shows the layout used in the writer's receiver. The coils, of which details are given later, are wound on miniature Aladdin formers



Plan view of the receiver.

(about ¼in. diameter) with iron-dust cores. They are connected directly, beneath the chassis, to the valve-holder pins, and the resistors and capacitors are also wired by the shortest possible connections between the appropriate points.

In wiring up a number of points require attention. The miniature disc-seal valves used are prone to crack if any stress exists in the holders after wiring. For this reason all distortion and tension must be avoided. Indeed, if a really hot and clean iron is used it

(Continued on page 761)

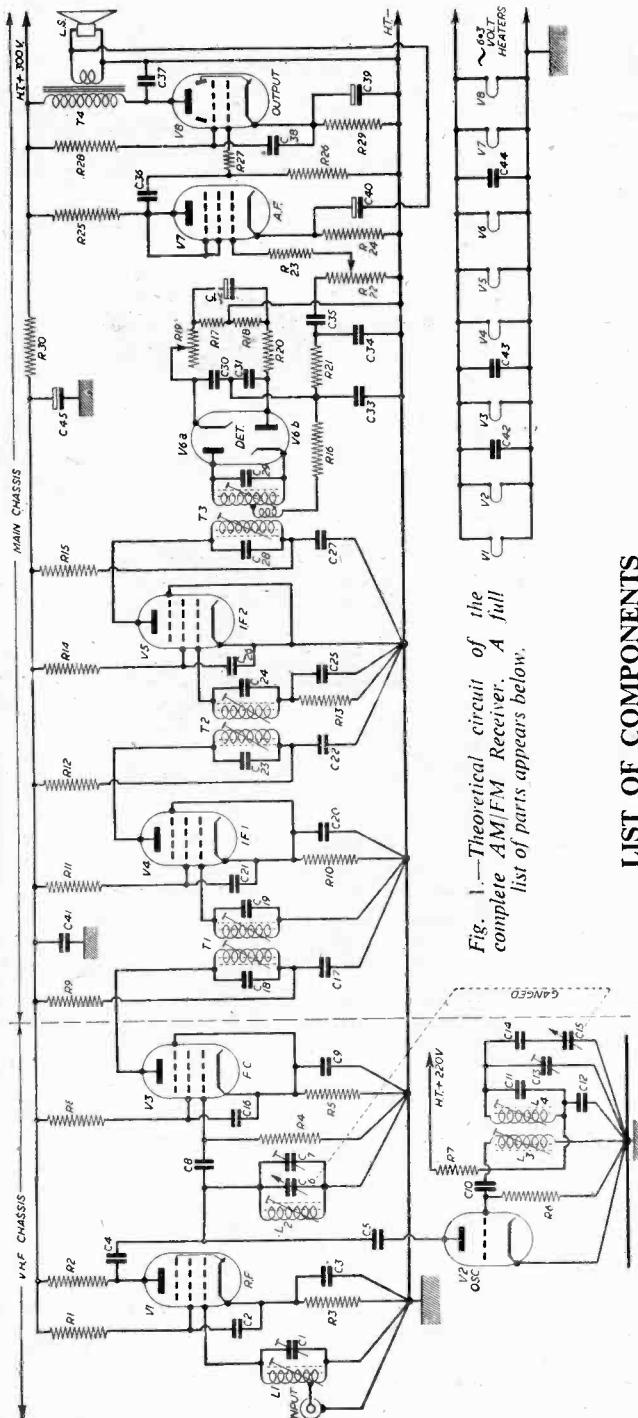


Fig. 1—Theoretical circuit of the complete AM/FM Receiver. A full list of parts appears below.

LIST OF COMPONENTS

RESISTORS (all $\frac{1}{2}$ watt)		CAPACITORS	COILS AND TRANSFORMERS
R17—6.8 K.	except where stated.	C18—50 pF. C19—50 pF. C20—0.002 μ F. C21—4 μ F elec. C22—0.002 μ F. C23—0.002 μ F. C24—1.5 pF. C25—10 pF var. C26—0.002 μ F. C27—0.002 μ F. C28—12 pF. C29—27 pF. C30—220 pF. C31—220 pF. C32—8 pF elec. C33—220 pF. C34—50 pF. C35—0.1 μ F.	C36—0.1 μ F. C37—0.002 μ F. C38—4 μ F elec. C39—50 μ F elec. 50 v. C40—8 μ F elec. C41—1.5 pF. C42—250 pF. C43—250 pF. C44—1,500 pF. C45—8 μ F elec.
*R18—6.8 K.		C46—CV138 (EB91). C47—CV138 (EB91). C48—CV138 (EB91). C49—CV1065 (SP61). C50—CV1065 (SP61).	V1—CV138 (EB91). V2—CV858 (6J6). V3—CV138 (EB91). V4—CV1065 (SP61). V5—CV1065 (SP61).
R1—22 K.			V6—CV1054 (EB34). V7—CV1065 triode connected (SP61). V8—6V6.
R2—10 K.			
R3—220 Ω .			
R4—1M Ω .			
R5—220 Ω .			
R6—33 K.			
R7—68 K.			
R8—1 K.			
R9—1 K.			
R10—220 Ω .			
R11—1 K.			
R12—1 K.			
R13—100 K.			
R14—100 K.			
R15—1 K.			
R16—56 Ω .			

All capacitors ceramic or silver mica C1 to C16, except as stated.
 * Resistors NPOK.
 * Actual value less important than close match.

VALVES

V1—CV138 (EB91).	L1, L2, L3, L4
V2—CV858 (6J6).	T1, T2, T3
V3—CV138 (EB91).	T4—Good quality output transformer matching loudspeaker used.
V4—CV1065 (SP61).	
V5—CV1065 (SP61).	

† Erie NPOK.
 Capacitors ceramic or mica, C17-C44, except where stated;
 C36, C37 can be tubular.

**COMPLETELY BUILT SIGNAL GENERATOR**

Coverage 120 Mc/s-320 Mc/s, 300 Mc/s-900 Mc/s, 900 Mc/s-2.75 Mc/s, 2.75 Mc/s-8.5 Mc/s, 8 Mc/s-28 Mc/s, 16 Mc/s-56 Mc/s, 24 Mc/s-84 Mc/s. Metal case 10in. x 6in. x 4in. Size of scale, 6in. x 3in. 2 valves and rectifier, A.C. mains 230-250 v. Internal modulation of 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30 per cent, modulated or unmodulated R.F. output continuously variable 100 milli-volts. C.W. and mod. switch, variable A.F. output and moving coil output meter. Black crackle finished case and white panel. Accuracy plus or minus 2%. £219.6 or 34/- deposit and 3 monthly payments 25/- P. & P. 4/- extra.

Heater Transformer. Pri. 230-250 v. 6 v. 1½ amp., 6/-.

Three-speed automatic changer. B.S.R. Monarch, current model. Will take 7in., 10in., or 12in. records mixed. Turn-over crystal head, cream finish. **VERY LIMITED QUANTITY.** A.C. mains 200/250. £27.15/0. P. & P. 3/-.

T.V. CONVERTER for the new commercial stations, complete with 2 valves. Frequency can be set to any existing TV. receiver between 186-196 Mc/s band. I.F. will work into any existing TV. receiver between 42-68 Mc/s. Input arranged for 90 ohm feeder. EF80 as R.F. amplifier, ECC81 as local oscillator and mixer. The gain of the first stage, R.F. amplifier 10DB. Required power supply of 200 v. C at 25 mA.. 6.3 v. A.C. at 0.6 amp. Input filter ensuring freedom from unwanted signals. Simple adjustments on no instruments required for tuning. Will work into any T.R.F. or Superhet. Incorporating Band switch, and wire-wound gain control. Fully screened in black crackle finished case, size 5in. long, 3in. wide, max. overall height 4in. £219.6. P. & P. 2.6. As above with built-in power supply, £3.19.6. P. & P. 2.6. A.C. mains 200/250.

Extension Speaker cabinet in polished walnut, complete with 8in. P.M. & P. 3/6. **24/6.**

8in. P.M. Speakers. removed from chassis, fully guaranteed. All by famous manufacturers. P. & P. 1/6. **12/6.**

Volume Control. Long spindle less switch. 50 K., 500 K., 1 mecz., 2/6 each. P. & P. 3d. each.

Used A.C. Mains 200/250 volts, 4-valve plus Metal Rectifier. medium wave superhet in polished walnut cabinet, size 14 x 9½ x 7in., complete with valves 6K6, 6K7, 6Q7 and 6P6. 6½ in. speaker. Fully guaranteed. P. & P. 7/6. £315/-.

Constructor's Parcel: **Medium & Long-Wave A.C. Mains 230/250 2-valve plus Metal Rectifier.** 22/6. Comprising chassis 10½ x 4½ x 1in., 2 waveband scale, tuning condenser, wave-change switch, volume-control, heater trans., metal rectifier, 2 valves and V.H. holders, smoothing and bias condensers, resistors and small condensers, and medium- and long-wave coil, litz wound. Circuit and point-to-point, 1/3. Post and packing, 2.6 extra.

Volume Controls. Long spindle and switch, 1, 4, 1, and 2 meg., 4/- each, 10 K. and 50 K., 3/6 each. ½ & 1 meg., long spindle, double pole switch, miniature, 5/-.

Standard Wave-change Switches. 4-pole 3-way, 1/0 : 5-pole 3-way, 1/8. Miniature 3-pole 4-way, 4-pole 3-way, 2/6. 2-pole 11-way twin wafer, 5/-, 1-pole 12-way single wafer, 4/-.



A.C. Mains 230-240. Comprising choke, power-factor condenser, 2 tube holders, starter and starter-holder. P. & P. 3/-.

20 watt A.C. or D.C. 200/250 v. fluorescent kit, comprising trough in white-stoved enamel, two tubeholders, starter, holder and barretter. P. & P. 1/6. **12/6.**

1.200ft. High impedance recording tape on aluminium spool 12/6 post paid.

Polishing attachment for electric drills. Quarter inch spindle, chromium-plated, 5in. brush, 3 polishing cloths and one sheep-skin mop, mounted on a 3in. rubber cup. P. & P. 1/6. **12/6.** Spare sheep-skin mops. 2/6 each.

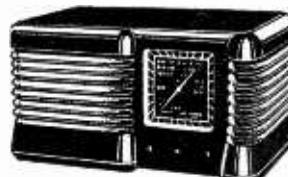
R. & T.V. COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.
23, HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON, W.3

SPECIAL OFFER — VERY LIMITED QUANTITY
7 valve push-pull A.C. Mains 200/250 v.**RADIOGRAM CHASSIS**

3 wave band, coverage short wave 16-50 m., medium wave 187-550 m., long wave 900-2,000 m., 4 controls, volume control on-off, tone control, tuning and wave change with gram position. Valve line up X79, W127, two DH77's, two EL41's and EZ30. Output 7 watts. Size of chassis 16in. x 7in. x 2½in. Size of scale 12in. x 4in. Overall height including back plate 7in. BRAND NEW. Fully guaranteed. £9.19.6 P. & P. 7/6.

PERMEABILITY TUNED T.V. CONVERTER
for new commercial stations

Input 300 ohm balanced line or 80 ohm coax. Coverage 180-200 Mc/s. Vision I.F.:—10.7 Mc/s. Valve line-up 6AK5 R.F. amplifier, 6AK5 mixer, 6C4 separate oscillator. This is a high gain unit, ideal for fringe areas. Can also be used as FM. TUNER. Frequency coverage 80-100 Mc/s. I.F. 10.7 Mc/s. Size 9in. wide, 6in. deep, 4in. high, 9in. scale, width including overlap 14in. Complete with 3 valves. P. & P. 3/-.
£4.9/6.
10.7 Mc/s I.F.'s to suit above, 4/6 each.



Complete A.C. Mains 3 Valve plus metal rectifier T.R.F. kit. In the above cabinet, £3.15.0, plus 3/6 P. & P.

PLASTIC CABINET as illustrated, 11½ x 6½ x 5½in., in walnut or cream. ALSO IN POLISHED WALNUT, complete, with T.R.F. chassis, 2 waveband scale, station names, new waveband, back-plate, drum, pointer, spring, drive spindle, 3 knobs and back, 22.6. P. & P. 3/6.

As above with Superhet Chassis, 23/6. P. & P. 3/6.

As above complete with new 5in. speaker to fit and O.P. trans., 40/-. P. & P. 3/6. With Superhet Chassis. P. & P. 3.6. **41/6.**

Used Metal Rectifier. 230 v. 50 mA., 3/6; gang with trimmers, 6/6 : M. & L. T.R.F. coils, 5/- ; 3 Govt. valves, 3 v/h and circuit, 4/6 : heater trans., 6/- ; volume control with switch, 3/6 ; wave-change switch, 2/- ; 32 x 32 mfd., 4/- ; bias condenser, 1/- ; resistor kit, 2/- ; condenser kit, 4/-.

P.M. SPEAKERS. 6in., closed field, 18/6. 8in. closed field, 20/6. 10in. closed field, 25/-. 3in., 16/6. P. & P. on each, 2/-.

Valveholders. Paxolin octal, 4d. Moulded octal, 7d. EF50, 7d. Moulded B7G, 7d. Localt amphenol, 7d. Localt pax., 7d. Mazda Amph., 7d. Mazda pax., 4d. BBA, BSA amphenol, 7d. B7G with screening can, 1/6. Duodecal paxolin, 9d.

Twins-gang .0005 Tuning Condensers, 5/-. With trimmers, 6/6.

32 mfd., 350 wkg. ...	2/-	16 : 16 mfd., 350 wkg. ...	3/3
16 x 24 350 wkg. ...	4/-	60 : 100 mfd., 280 v. wkg. ...	7/6
4 mfd., 200 wkg. ...	1/3	50 mfd., 180 wkg. ...	1/9
40 mfd., 450 wkg. ...	3/6	65 mfd., 220 wkg. ...	1/6
16 x 8 mfd., 500 wkg. ...	4/6	8 mfd., 150 wkg. ...	1/6
16 x 16 mfd., 500 wkg. ...	5/9	50 mfd., 12 wkg. ...	11d.
16 x 16 mfd., 450 wkg. ...	3/9	50 mfd., 50 wkg. ...	1/9
32 x 32 mfd., 350 wkg. ...	4/-	Miniature wire ends	
25 mfd., 25 wkg. ...	11d.	modified 100 pf., 500 pf.,	
250 mfd., 12 v. wkg. ...	1/-	modified 0.01 ea.	
16 mfd., 500 wkg., wire ends... ...	3/3	280-0-280 90 mA., 4 v. 4 a.	7d.
8 mfd., 500 v. wkg., wire ends... ...	4/-	4 v. 2 a.	14/6
8 mfd., 250 v. 350 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a. ends... ...	2/6	250 v. 350 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a.	19/6
8 mfd., 350 v. wkg., tag ends... ...	1/6	Auto-trans., input 200-250 HT 500 v., 250 mA. 6 v.	
100 mfd., 350 wkg. ...	4/-	4 a. twice 2 v. 2 a. ...	10/6

Potato & Vegetable Peeler. by famous manufacturer, capacity 4½ lbs., complete with water pump. All aluminium construction, white stove-enamel finish. Originally intended for adaptation on an electric food-mixer, can easily be converted for hand operation. 39/6. P. & P. 3/-.

Where post and packing charge is not stated, please add 1/6 up to 10/- 2/- up to 1/- and 2.6 up to £2. All enquiries S.A.E. Lists 5d. each.



FOR ALL RADIO PARTS | VALVES—GUARANTEED NEW AND BOXED

5Z3	8/8	6F14	12/6	6VG6	7/8	10P13	11/8	25Z4G	9/-	EY91	7/-	PCF80	12/6	VR57	8/-		
5Z4g	8/8	6F15	12/6	6VG6/GT	7/8	10P14	11/6	25Z5	10/-	PCF82	12/6	VR65	3/3	PL81	12/6	VR63A	3/3
6A7	10/8	6GG6	6/-	6X4	8/-	12A6	6/9	25Z6GT	8/6	EZ41	11/-	PL82	11/6	VR66	3/9		
6ARG/GT	10/8	6H6	3/6	6X5G/GT	7/9	12AH7	6/9	33L6GT	9/-	EZ30	10/-	PL83	13/-	VR91	5/6		
6AC7	6/6	6JJ3/GT	5/-	7B6	10/-	12AT7	9/-	35W4	10/-	E1148	2/-	PP225	5/-	VRS1YL	2/-		
6Z4	6/-	6AC15	6/6	6J3/M	6/6	7B7	9/-	35Z4GT	9/-	FW4/500		PY10	10/-	VRS1	2/-		
1A3	9/-	6AK7	6/6	6J3/T	7/6	7C5	8/6	12A6X7	10/-	AC17		GZ32	12/6	VR105/30	9/-		
1A3GT	6/6	6AM5	5/-	6K6GT	6/6	7H7	8/6	12K6	10/-	AC17		H30	5/-	VR105/20	9/-		
1A7	11/8	6AM6	7/6	6K74/GT	5/9	7Q7	8/-	12H6	5/-	ATP4	6/6	HL2	5/6	QP21	7/6	VR116	4/-
16SGT	8/-	6AQ5	8/8	6K7	6/9	7R7	8/6	12J5	6/-	DH73M	10/-	HL23DD	7/6	SP22	6/-	VR119	4/-
11A	6/8	6AT6	8/-	6K8G	8/8	7R7	9/-	12J7	9/6	EA4F2	12/6	HP21C	6/9	SP220	6/9	VR123	6/6
11I5	6/9	6B4	5/-	6K8GT	9/6	7Y4	8/6	12K7	9/6	EB41	8/-	KL55	2/6	U10	9/-	VR136	7/-
1N3	10/-	6B3G	4/-	6L1	12/8	75	10/6	12K8	11/-	EB41	11/-	KT2	5/-	U22	8/-	VR137	5/6
1R3	7/6	6B4G	8/6	6L6G	9/-	77	8/-	12Q7	9/-	EBF80	11/6	KT33C	10/6	U25	12/6	VR150/30	9/-
1S5	7/8	6B6E	8/-	6L7M	7/6	80	8/6	12S7	7/6	ECC31	10/-	KT65	10/8	U22D	12/6	VP25	8/-
1T4	7/6	6B7R	9/6	6N7	7/-	807	7/6	12S6GT	7/6	ECH35	13/6	KT74	8/-	U403	10/-	VS70	3/-
1U5	8/-	6BW6	8/6	6Q74/GT	9/-	8D2	2/9	12H7	5/6	EH142	10/6	KTW61	7/9	U404	9/-	VTS2	8/-
2X2	4/-	6C5GT	7/8	9D2	3/9	12J7	8/6	ELC80	11/6	KTW63	8/6	U65	10/-	VT501	6/-		
3A4	7/-	6D1	6/6	6G6	6/6	9D7	5/6	12K7	6/6	EP22	8/6	KTZ41	6/-	UB41	8/-	VU39	8/-
3Q4	9/6	6D2	6/6	6S4HT	6/-	9D8	5/6	12S8Q7	8/6	EP41	10/-	LP220	6/9	UBC41	12/6	VU64	8/6
3Q5	10/-	6CD6G	12/8	6E1K	6/3	9D9	5/6	12S8T	7/6	EP42	12/6	MH1	5/6	UP41	11/6	VU111	3/6
3S4	8/6	6D3	7/8	6L4T	8/-	9D54	2/-	2D10	10/6	EP43	12/6	M/PEN	10/6	UP41	11/6	VU120A	3/-
3V4	8/6	6D6	7/3	6N8T	8/-	9D55	4/9	20P2	12/6	EP44	12/6	N709	12/6	UL41	11/6	W61	9/-
4D1	3/-	6F6G	7/6	6Q87	8/-	10C1	12/6	20L1	12/6	EP45	7/6	P215	5/-	UY41	10/6	W77	8/6
42	8/-	6F6H	8/6	6U4GT	15/-	10C2	12/3	25L6GT	8/6	EP46	12/-	PEN25	8/-	VR21	3/-		
5U4G	8/6	6F11	13/-	6U5G	8/6	10F1	10/-	25U4GT	9/6	EM80	11/-	PEN34	11/6	VR53	6/6	X65	10/-
5Y3GT	8/6	6F13	12/6	6U7G	9/-	10F9	12/6	35Y5G	9/-	EV51	13/6	PCCS4	12/6	VR54	2/-	X66	11/6

Build this Excellent Kit for Christmas

ALPHA 3 VALVE T.R.F. KIT
£5.10.0

- ★ Easy to build.
- ★ Valves 6J7, 6K7, 6V8GT plus metal rectifier.
- ★ Walnut Cabinet.

Full instructions, point-to-point wiring diagram. Circuit diagram, and full shopping list 1/- All components may be purchased separately.

● POSTAGE EXTRA. SINGLE VALVES 6d.

Mail Order only. For terms see our advertisement on Page No. 725.

WHEN ORDERING PLEASE QUOTE "DEPT. P.W."

ALPHA
RADIO SUPPLY CO.
5/6 VINCES CHAMBERS
VICTORIA SQUARE
LEEDS I.

HENRY'S

(RADIO LTD.)

BAND III CONVERTER UNIT

Complete Kit of Parts. Including 2-EF80 and Chassis and Wiring Diagram. Voltage required 200 v. at 30 mA 6.3 v. .6 amps. 43/6, plus 2/- P.P. Or assembled and tested. 67/6, plus 2/- P.P. Power Supply Components, 29/- The Unit Complete with Power Supply. Tested and ready to plug in. 87/6.

"RF 26" F.M. CONVERTER UNIT 88/100 Mc/s

This well-known RF26 Unit is now adaptable for F.M. reception using 2 IF stages and separate local Oscillator and tuned by a Muirhead graduated Verner drive. Can be converted at low cost of 92/6. Send 1/8 for free descriptive booklet containing full wiring instructions, circuits and layout diagrams.

P.Y.E. 45 Mc/s STRIP TYPE 3583 UNITS

Size 15in. x 8in. x 2in. Complete with 45 Mc/s P.Y.E. Strip, 12 valves, 10 EF50, EB34 and EA50, volume controls and hosts of Resistors and Condensers. Sound and vision can be incorporated on this chassis with minimum space. New construction. Modification data supplied. Price 69/6. Carriage paid.

U.S.A. INDICATOR UNIT Type BC929A

These Units are in absolutely new condition. In black crackle cabinet 14in. x 9in. x 9in. Complete with 3 B1PC/C/R Tube Shield and Holder, 2-6SN7GT; 2-6H6GT; 1-6X5GT; 1-2X2; 1-66G, 6V/controls, condensers, etc. Ideal for 'scope. 65/- Carr. Pd.

CATHODE RAY TUBES (Brand New)

VCR57 (slight cut-off) 15/- VCR57 (guaranteed) 11/- T/V Picture ... 40/- VCR51C (guaranteed) full T/V Picture ... 35/- VCR139A (guaranteed) T/V Picture ... 35/- 3BP1 (guaranteed) full T/V Picture ... 30/- Carr. & packing on all tubes, 2/-.

QUARTZ CRYSTALS 300 TYPES IN FOLLOWING FREQUENCIES

5675 kc's to 8650 kc's (in steps of 25 kc's). 5706 kc's to 8340 kc's (in steps of 33.333 kc's).

BRAND NEW 10/- EACH
Special Price for Complete Sets of 80 or 120.

VALVES — VALVES — VALVES
WE HAVE OVER 50,000 AMERICAN AND ENGLISH VALVES IN STOCK AT VERY LOW PRICES. SEND 3s FOR 28-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

CRYSTALS Type FT 243 Fundamental Frequencies 2-Pin 1-in.

Spacings. Marketed in Kc/s. The above are ideal for re-cutting.

Brand New & Guaranteed 10/- ea. Type FT 241A. 54th Harmonic.

2-Pin 1-in. Spacing.

21.1 Mc/s. 22.8 Mc/s. 26.0 Mc/s. 21.2 .. 22.9 .. 26.1 ..

21.4 .. 23.2 .. 26.4 ..

21.5 .. 23.4 .. 27.0 ..

22.0 .. 24.4 ..

Brand New & Guaranteed 7/6 ea.

FT241A 203 kc's 10/-

FT241B 465 kc's 10/-

HOLDERS FOR CRYSTALS 1/3.

SPECIAL PRICE FOR QUANTITIES.

B.S.R. 3-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS

These are brand new in original cartons. Plays mixed records. Cream finish. List price £16.10.0. Our Price £7/19.6.

CRYSTAL MICROPHONE INSERTS

8/6
POST FREE
8/6
POST FREE

Ideal for tape recording and amplifiers. No matching transformer required.

62A INDICATOR UNIT

Containing VCR97 with Mu-Metal Screen 21 valves - 12-EF50, 4-SP51, 3-EA50, 2-EB32, 8-Pots, Switches, Muirhead S.M. Dial, Xtal, Double Deck Chassis, BRAND NEW, ORIGINAL CASES, 67/6. Carr. 7/6.

INDICATOR UNIT

Type 182A Unit contains VCR517 Cathode Ray 6in. tube, complete with Mu-Metal screen, 3 EF50, 4 SP51, and 1 5U4C valves, 9 wire-wound volume controls and quantity of resistors and condensers. Suitable either for basis of television (full picture guaranteed) or Oscilloscope. Offered BRAND NEW (less relay) 67/6. Plus 7/6 carr. "Radio - Constructor" scope circuit included.

may well be a good idea to wire up with valves already in position. For those who doubt the wisdom of this it is possible to obtain a jig to plug in while soldering goes on, but in the absence of this the greatest care must be taken. If, when wiring is complete, there is any need to use undue force to seat a valve, careful inspection and adjustment of the components will need to be undertaken until a nice smooth push-fit is obtained. If the valveholder sockets are too tight use a piece of 18-gauge bare wire to wriggle them apart a little. Carelessness in seating the miniature valves is certain to result in one or more breakages in use, and as these are the most expensive valves used in the receiver the moral is obvious.

The writer was at first puzzled about instability occurring in the R.F. amplifier; the R.F.-F.C. circuit oscillated at about 17 Mc/s. This was traced to the

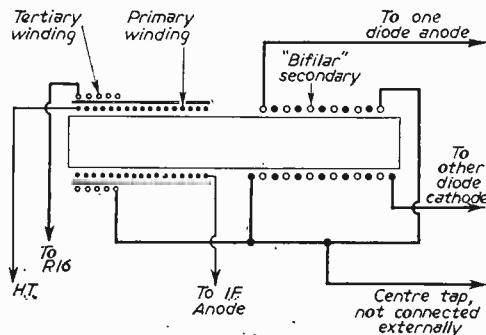


Fig. 5.—Details of the discriminator transformer.
Wiring details are on page 756.

fact that decoupling capacitors had been returned to the earth tag for the stage, and when they were reconnected to the cathode pin of the valve the instability disappeared.

It is very important that mica or ceramic capacitors of the correct value are used in the V.H.F. circuits, as well as in the I.F. amplifier. Tubular capacitors, even of about the right value, are quite useless because of their high self inductance; it makes no difference if they are labelled "non inductive"—they always are at these frequencies. Wire-wound resistors are also anathema in all but the A.F. section for precisely the same reason—and so are the carbon resistors with a spiral element.

The iron-dust cores are not intended to contribute much to the inductance of the associated coil. They are for trimming purposes only, and best results are obtained with only just enough "iron" in the circuit to correct for inaccuracies in spacing turns.

The connection to the first I.F. transformer—which is mounted on the main chassis—from the F.C. anode is by means of a piece of coaxial cable. Ordinary screened lead would do well in this position, with twin flex inside it for the H.T. return, but the writer found it elegant to use the braiding to conduct the H.T. and the coaxial cable has an outer plastic sleeve which facilitates this.

The coils for the V.H.F. section are so arranged that the cores are accessible from the sides of the chassis. Trimming capacitors are similarly situated. All trimming can then be done with the V.H.F. chassis bolted to the main chassis, provided care is exercised in placing the main-chassis valves to enable a trimming tool to pass comfortably between. The

best trimming tool for V.H.F. and H.F. work is undoubtedly a strip of 1in. Perspex filed to a screwdriver point, and of adequate length (say, 10in.), for hand-capacity effects can be a bother with too short a trimmer screwdriver.

Erie ceramic capacitors are used preferably throughout the V.H.F. section, because they combine excellent electrical characteristics with small size; both are very important. Resistors can all be of 1 watt rating in this section of the set. It is important to use the specified capacitor in positions C11 and C14, otherwise oscillator frequency drift will occur over a lengthy period even after 10 minutes' warm up.

The I.F. Amplifier—This amplifier is quite straightforward to construct; provided that mica or ceramic capacitors are used, together with non-inductive resistors and a common earthing point for each stage, no instability troubles are likely to arise. Inter-stage screening below the chassis was not found to be necessary with CV1065 valves, as these have a top grid cap which effectively isolates the grid circuit from the anode circuit. Shortest route wiring is very necessary. It was found advisable to enclose the valves in screening cans, in spite of their metallised envelope, to cover up the grid connections, but a simple top-cap screen might well be found all that could be desired.

The I.F. chosen, 10.7 Mc/s, is one which offers good amplification with stability, but the constructor may find it advisable to vary the actual I.F. by a few kc/s either way to dodge a powerful short-wave transmitter. Break-through has been found negligible in the writer's set, though the amount of noise that is heard when a finger is brought to the first I.F. grid cap shows that with less careful screening trouble might have been experienced.

The Detector Circuit (Fig. 4)—Though the construction of this circuit is conventional, and has to be carefully carried out, no especial difficulties are likely to be experienced. Certain of the components are somewhat critical in value; for example, C29 should not be replaced by a "near value" and the resistors R17 and R18 should be matched from the constructor's stock to close equality.

(To be continued)

It's Still Not Too Late . . .

... to send radio enthusiasts among your friends the ideal Christmas gift—a year's subscription for PRACTICAL WIRELESS. All through the coming year your gift will bring them help on their radio problems, and each new issue, as it arrives, will remind them of your good wishes.

But you must order now to ensure that first copies arrive in time for Christmas. Simply send your friends' names and addresses with your own and remittance to cover (an annual subscription for PRACTICAL WIRELESS—12 issues, including postage—costs 13s. 6d.) to Subscription Manager (G.2), George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. An attractive Christmas Greetings Card, made out in your name, will be sent to announce your gift.

Programme Pointers



MOST of us turn to "Sports Report" on Saturday afternoons in the fond hope that the kindly reader of the football results will give us news rendering it unnecessary for us to "put any water with it" again for the rest of our natural lives. Hitherto this has been a terse and compact little programme of half-an-hour's duration based on the results followed by four or five lively and succinct match reports, concluding with an interview or two with well-known figures in the sporting world. The whole most ably conducted by Eammon Andrews.

Now its length has been doubled. Lasting from five until six it has, inevitably, lost its cohesion and has become rambling and repetitive. The match results are given us as they come through. Thus, already having had them all by five-thirty, they are then read out again complete, as hitherto. As they are gone through for yet a third time in the Home Service at 6.15, the BBC's genius for repetitiveness is given full rein. The train announcers at Waterloo are nothing by comparison.

I wonder if Lord Reith, when at Broadcasting House, ever got known as "repetitive Reith"—not that he would have had much to do with it!

"The Investigator"

Although "McCarthyism" is something of a back number these days, the Canadian Broadcasting Co.'s "satirical extravaganza" on the subject, "The Investigator," made good entertainment and served a useful purpose. Written by Reuben Ship, the title role was brilliantly played by the Canadian radio star, John Braine. It was first produced in Canada in May, 1954.

"Topic for To-night"

Now returned from its vacation this is a good feature when original. But sometimes, especially when dealing with industrial, parliamentary and diplomatic matter, it is a mere repetition of what we have already heard earlier in the evening in "Radio News Reel."

Plays

"The Woodlanders," Thomas Hardy's beautiful novel of the Wessex countryside, is being serialised excellently on Sunday evenings. All the famous characters are there to the life. Renee Asherson as Grace, Andrew Foulds as Fitzpiers, Beatrice Bevan as Marty, June Barry as Suke, Tony Britton as Giles Winterbourne, Pauline Letts as Mrs. Charmond, as well as many others. Done from the West of England studio, the adapter, Desmond Hawkins, and the producer, Owen Reed, have put much sympathy and understanding into their work. Few novels stand up to serialisation better than Hardy's, as "The Mayor of Casterbridge" showed.

"Mycenae's Second Glory," written and produced

Our Critic, Maurice Reeve, Reviews Some Recent Programmes

by Leonard Cottrell, told of excavations there, up to 70 years ago, which led to the confirmation and settlement of hitherto disputed points in classical literature. Even a layman in the subject like myself had his interest aroused.

"Fair Passenger," by Aimée Stuart, and adapted by Joan Brampton, made a welcome and entertaining contribution to that heterogeneous collection of plays, novels, stories, scenarios, scripts and what have you, embraced in the wide-encircling arms known as "Saturday Night Theatre." Meggie and Erica are talked to by film producer Frank Clayton as few women would put up with in real life. Pauline Jameson, Edward Chapman, Jane Barrett, Lydia Sherwood and Alan McClelland provided the comedy.

An excellent series of plays and adaptations is in progress on Mondays and Saturdays. Great drama returned to the air for the inauguration, in the form of "Heartbreak House." If there were one or two stumbles here and there, the company gave an excellent performance. Monica Grey as Ellie Dunn, Marjorie Mars as Lady Utterword, Barbara Couper as Hesione Hushabye all twisted and wheedled the men round their little fingers just as Shaw intended them to.

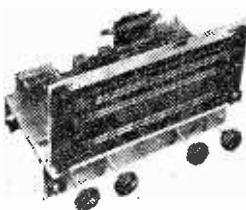
"The Course of Law"

This is a series of programmes specially designed to help the many followers of murder trials in the processes of the law therewith concerned, from the accused's first appearance on a charge of murder to, we presume, the donning of the black cap in the Central Criminal Court, followed by every known kind of appeal. It is an excellent idea and, at the time of writing, has been absorbingly interesting. Compiled by Henry Cecil, narrated by Norman Shelley and acted by Janet Bruce, Mary O'Farrell, Wilfred Babbage, Hamilton Byce, Wm. Fox, Chas. Lamb, Chas. Stidwell and Geoffrey Wincott. Producer, Eileen Molony.

Wilfred Pickles

If the BBC were to close down to-morrow and, like Macaulay's New Zealander surveying the ruins of London from London Bridge, quit the contemporary scene and become part of history, Wilfred Pickles would be one of the few remembered names of the hundreds who have entertained us through the microphone.

He was suitably and properly honoured in the form of a very pleasant programme celebrating his and Mabel's silver wedding. Many of Broadcasting House's and the entertainment world's VIPs combined for an hour to pay tribute to a very lovable character and a very wise and witty guy.



RADIO RECEIVER CHASSIS

Built to the highest specifications, these chassis offer the finest value to the enthusiast. Supplied with set of selected knobs. Socket panels for aerial, earth, speaker. Pick-up and Gram motor. 200/250 v. 50 cycles only.

TYPE A (5-Valves)

Three-wavebands Superhet with full negative feedback and A.V.C. Full-range tone-control. £9.19.6.

TYPE B (7 Valves)

Three-wavebands Superhet with specially designed push-pull output stage. £15.14.6.

SPECIAL F.M. CHASSIS

A six-valve pure F.M. chassis with single waveband only, covering all existing and projected B.B.C. F.M. transmissions. Highest degree of I.F. amplification, making it ideally suited for fringe areas. Output stage specially designed around an EL41 output valve, ensuring a really wide, audible frequency range. Permeability-tuned circuit with high stability factor. Special wide-range tone control. Output 4 watts, A.C., 50 cycles only. Provision for external speaker. Co-axial socket for dipole aerial. 13 guineas

AM/FM CHASSIS

A nine-valve AM/FM chassis with 4 wavebands (Long, Medium, Short and F.M.), push-pull output stage and magic-eye for precision tuning. Specially designed, with permeability-tuned F.M. circuit and a very high degree of I.F. amplification for fringe-area reception, it offers the finest quality regardless of price. Automatic volume-control and a special wide-range tone control. Push-pull output stage and compensated network for electrostatic treble speaker, with an output of 5 watts and the widest possible audible frequency range. Special large 10in high flux-density F.M. Speaker with hyperbolic cone plus matched high-tone electrostatic Speaker. Co-axial socket for dipole aerial. A.C. 50 cycles only. Provision for external speaker. 23 guineas.

A.M. CHASSIS (Specially Recommended)

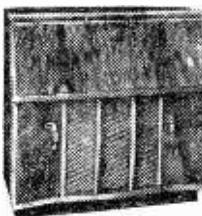
Five-valve Superhet. Two waveband (Medium and Long) A.C./D.C. 200-250 volts. Output 4 watts. Controls: tuning, on/off volume, wavechange. Developed to meet the demand for an inexpensive instrument with no sacrifice in the quality of its reproduction and output. 8 guineas. Packing and Carriage for all Chassis, 12/6.

LOUDSPEAKERS

Cat. No. LS/10.—10in. Standard.	£1.5.0
Cat. No. LS/E74.—7in. x 4in. Elliptical	19/6
Cat. No. LS/5.—5in. Standard	17/6
Electrostatic Loudspeaker LSH75 for treble response.	11/6
Packing and Carriage 3/-	

**Domestic
DIRECT SALES LTD.**

All correspondence and remittances to 36, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.
Personal callers only at 90, Judd Street, London, W.C.1. Telephone enquiries TERminus 9876.



CABINETS

The magnificent Bureau type Cabinet illustrated is in specially selected walnut veneered exterior with light sycamore interior with marching Rexine lining. Two full-sized compartments. Overall measurements : 34in. x 17in. x 33in. high. Price £17.0.0.

Other high quality cabinets are available at prices ranging from 10 guineas. Packing and Carriage 15/-.

* SPECIALLY RECOMMENDED DISC PLAYER

Specially designed for the amateur builder, these Disc Players consist of the latest three-speed Automatic Record Changers, complete with crystal turn-over pick-up head for long-playing and standard records, mounted on sycamore-lined base. Supplied complete with fitted mains lead and screened pick-up lead, ready for connecting up. Price £10.16.0.

Packing and Carriage 7/6.



AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS

Cat. No. RC/A.—B.S.R. Monarch, or latest Collaro, 3-speed. £9.15.0

Cat. No. RC/B.—Garrard RC80, 3-speed, automatic A.C. mains. £13.0.0

Cat. No. RC/C.—Garrard RC80, 3-speed, automatic A.C./D.C. Universal £26.10.0

Packing and Carriage 7/6.

TAPE RECORDER



In a superbly fitted moroccan-grained carrying case, this instrument is the very finest of its class, regardless of price. Latest type TRUVOX twin-speed Tapedeck. Input for Radio, Gram., and Microphone. Built-in selected elliptical Speaker of the very finest quality. Recording (with recording level indicator) or Play-back. 200/250 volts 50 cycles, A.C. mains only. Supplied complete with selected Microphone and Record-Tape. 42 guineas.

TAPE DECKS

TRUVOX 2-speed, twin track, Tapedeck of the latest type, with push-button controls. £23.2.0.

Packing and Carriage 5/-

TAPE RECORDER, Amplifier only. Built to the highest standards, magic eye for indicating recording level. 12 guineas.

Packing and Carriage 7/6

**ALL FULLY GUARANTEED
GENEROUS HIRE PURCHASE TERMS**

HOME RADIO OF MITCHAM

187, LONDON ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY

MIT. 3282

COMMERCIAL TELEVISION — Converter Kit

Ready punched chassis,
3/9.

Low loss valveholders,
1/6 ea.

Teletron ready wound
coils, 15/-.

Complete resistor kit,
2/5.

Fixed condenser kit,
5/-.

Air-spaced trimmers, 1/- ea.

Coaxial sockets, 1/3.

Brand new valves suitable for this unit, 10/6 ea.

COMPLETE KIT, £2-15-9.

Circuit details, 6d. post paid.

DEMONSTRATION MODEL WORKING.

MIDLANDS READERS—Build this well-tried Teletron Converter for your own programme—**NOW.**

Suitable Power Supply Unit

A.C. mains. Output 200 v. 25 mA. 6.3 v. 0.6 A. Specially designed for Band III converters. Complete kit w.th diagram, £1/15/-.

SPECIAL OFFER CONDENSERS

16+16 mfd. 500 v. surge proof can type condenser.
1½ in. dia. 4½ in. high. Ideal for amplifiers.

PRICE 4/- ea. plus 6d. postage.

MULLARD high quality sound reproduction and F.M. book. Including additional information on the "5-10" amplifier. Price 3/6.

FREE To AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS!

Have you sent for your copy?

ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

is a highly informative guide to the best-paid Engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms for a recognised engineering qualification, outlines the widest range of modern Home-Study Courses in all branches of Engineering and explains the benefits of our Employment Dept. If you're earning less than £15 a week you cannot afford to miss reading this unique book. Send for your copy to-day—FREE.

--- FREE COUPON ---

Please send me your FREE 144-page "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"

NAME

ADDRESS

Subject or Exam.

that interests me.....
British Institute of Engineering Technology
409B, College House, 29-31, Wright's Lane,
Kensington, W.8.

WHICH IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

Mechanical Eng.
Electrical Eng.
Civil Engineering
Radio Engineering
Automobile Eng.
Aeronautical Eng.
Production Eng.
Building, Plastics,
Draughtsmanship
Television, etc.

GET SOME LETTERS AFTER YOUR NAME!

A.M.I.Mech.E.
A.M.I.C.E.
A.M.I.P.E.
A.M.I.M.I.
L.I.O.B.
A.F.R.A.E.S.
B.Sc.
A.M.Brit.I.R.E.
CITY & GUILDS
GEN. CERT.
OF EDUCATION
etc., etc.

BIET

The full range of

EDDYSTONE

short wave components in stock.
Eddystone catalogue price 1/-.

LOUDSPEAKERS

All brand new permanent magnet speakers. 3 ohms.

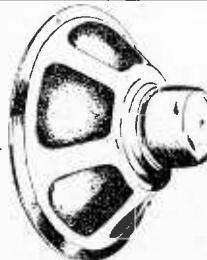
5in., 17/6. 10in., 23/6

6½in., 21/-. 12in., 42/-

8in.; 22/6.

Please add 1/- postage.

Send for list of "WB" Stenorian Hi-Fi loudspeaker units.



TWEETERS

These new high-fidelity high frequency electrostatic loudspeakers bring a new realism to your listening. No cross-over unit needed.

Model LSH75 (normal use), 12/6.

Model LSH100 (high output), 21/-.

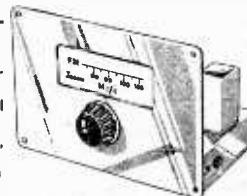
FREQUENCY MODULATION TUNERS

All parts in stock and demonstration models working.

DENCO full constructional details, 1/6.

JASON (Radio Constructor), details, 2/- (illustrated).

OSMOR F.M. coils, etc., in stock.



SOUTHERN RADIO'S WIRELESS BARGAINS

TRANS RECEIVERS. Type "38" (Walkie-Talkie). Complete with 5 Valves. In Metal Carrying Case. Ready for use. Less external attachments, 30/- per set. ATTACHMENTS for use with "38" TRANS RECEIVER : HEADPHONES, 15/6; THROAT MICROPHONE WITH LEAD & PLUG, 4/6; JUNCTION BOX, 2/6; AERIAL 2/6 ; SPECIAL OFFER of used "38" TRANS RECEIVERS less valves but complete with ALL COMPONENTS. Excellent for SPARES, 11/6 per set. P. & P. 2/-.

TRANS RECEIVERS. Type "18" Mark III. TWO UNITS (Receiver & Sender) contained in Metal Case. Complete with Six Valves, Microammeter, etc. LESS EXTERNAL ATTACHMENTS. £4/10/-.

RECEIVERS. Type "109". 8-Valve S.W. Receiver with VIBRATOR PACK for 6 Volts. Built-in Speaker, METAL CASE, £5.

BOMBSIGHT COMPUTERS. Ex-R.A.F. BRAND NEW. A Wealth of Components. GYRO MOTORS, REV. COUNTERS, GEAR WHEELS, etc., etc. Ideal for Model Makers, Experimenters, etc., £3.

LUFTRA HOLE CUTTERS. Adjustable 2 in. to 3½ in. For Metal Wood, Plastic, etc., 6/6.

RESISTANCES. 100 ASSORTED USEFUL VALUES. Wire Ended, 12/6 per 100.

CONDENSERS. 100 ASSORTED. Mica, Metal Tubular, etc., 15/- per 100.

PLASTIC CASES. 14in. x 10½in. Transparent. Ideal for Maps, Display, etc., 5/6.

STAR IDENTIFIERS. Type I A-N. Covers both Hemispheres, in Case, 5/6.

CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES. In Sound-proof Case, Clockwork Movement. 2 Impulses per sec. Thermostatic Control, 11/6.

REMOTE CONTACTORS for use with above, 7/6.

MORSE PRACTICE SET with Buzzer on Base, 6/9. Complete with Battery, 9/6. **MORSE TAPPERS**, Std. 3/6; Midget, 2/9.

METERS & AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS. Only need Adjustment or with broken Cases. TWELVE INSTRUMENTS, including 3 brand new Aircraft Instruments. 35/- for 12.

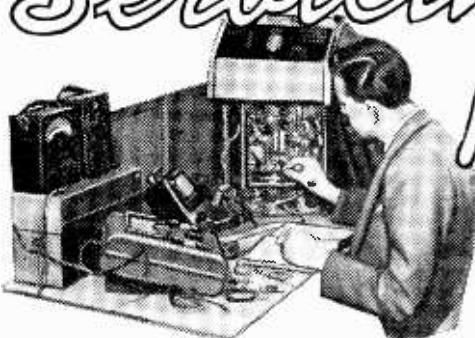
CRYSTAL MONITORS. Type 2. New in Transit Case. Less Valves, 8/-.

Postage or Carriage extra. Full List of RADIO BOOKS, 2½d.

SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD.

11, LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2. GERriad 6653.

Servicing Radio Receivers



THE GOBLIN MODEL S.25

By Gordon J. King, A.M.I.P.R.E.

THIS is a five-valve—including the rectifier—all-wave superhet incorporating a synchronous electric clock and time-switch, which enable the receiver automatically to be switched on at any predetermined time; this model is often known as the Goblin Time Spot Radio.

The main controls are "wavechange," "tuning," "tone" and "on/off-auto"; the "volume" and "auto timeset" are in the form of thumb controls situated in the centre of the control panel.

The Clock Circuit

From the complete circuit at Fig. 1 it may be seen that the A.C. input passes to the primary of the mains transformer T2 via the "on/off-auto" switch S2. In the "off" position the switch is open, in the "on" position the switch is closed and the input goes direct to the transformer, and in the "auto" position the mains input circuit is either closed or open, depending on the setting of the clock switch S3.

This switch is controlled by the timing mechanism in the clock; it closes, and thus switches on the receiver, at the time selected by the "auto timeset" control, and without further attention will also automatically switch off the receiver after approximately two hours.

As the clock movement is connected directly to the mains supply, it continues working even when S2 is set at the "off" position.

Circuit Description

The aerial signal is fed across an I.F. filter circuit comprising T1 and L1. From here it is taken to the primary winding of the long, medium or short-wave aerial coil as selected by switch S1A, and then on to the signal grid of the hexode section of the frequency changer valve V1, via the secondary winding of the aerial coil as selected by S1B.

The triode section of V1 operates as an oscillator, the associated inductively coupled oscillator coils being selected by switches S1C and S1D—switch S1 is, of course, a ganged Yaxley wafer type.

An intermediate frequency of 465 kc/s is developed in the first I.F. transformer (I.F.T.1) and is passed on for amplification to the signal grid (grid 1) of V2, which is a variable-mu R.F. pentode.

The amplified signal is developed in the second I.F. transformer (I.F.T.2) and is taken to the signal

diode in the double-diode-triode valve V3 for demodulation. The demodulated A.F. signal develops across the volume-control R1, and is fed via the coupling capacitor C7 to the grid of V3 for amplification at A.F. R2, C5 and C6 are the components used for I.F. filtering. Pick-up terminals brought out to the rear of the chassis permit the application of a pick-up signal across R1. The volume-control thus permits adjustment of the pick-up signal, but when using this facility it is necessary either to remove the aerial or tune the receiver to a quiet part of the broadcast band.

The A.F. signal amplified by the triode section of V3 develops across R4, and is passed via the A.F. coupling capacitor C7 to the control grid of the output valve V4. The output stage is quite conventional as will be seen: capacitor C8 and the variable resistor R3 constitutes a "top-cut" type tone-control circuit. A facility is provided for using an extension loudspeaker, the internal loudspeaker being disconnected by removing a plug from a socket at the rear of the cabinet.

Automatic Volume-control

It will be noticed that the signal diode is strapped direct to the A.V.C. diode in V3. A separate diode is thus not used for A.V.C. on this receiver, but the negative voltage appearing at the junction of R2 and C5 in the I.F. filter circuit rises and falls with signal level. This voltage is, therefore, quite suitable for varying automatically the gain of the first two valves. It is fed back through R5 and decoupled by C9; it will be observed that only the fixed bias, developed across R6 in the cathode circuit of V1, is applied to the frequency changer on short-waves.

The Power Supply

H.T. power is supplied by the full-wave rectifier valve V5, and the lower secondary winding on T2

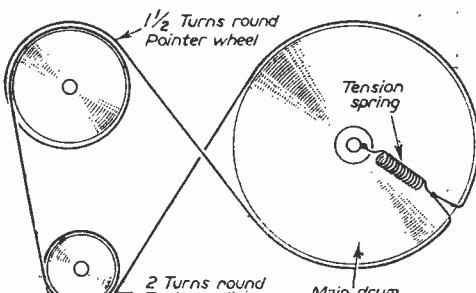


Fig. 3.—Drive cord details.

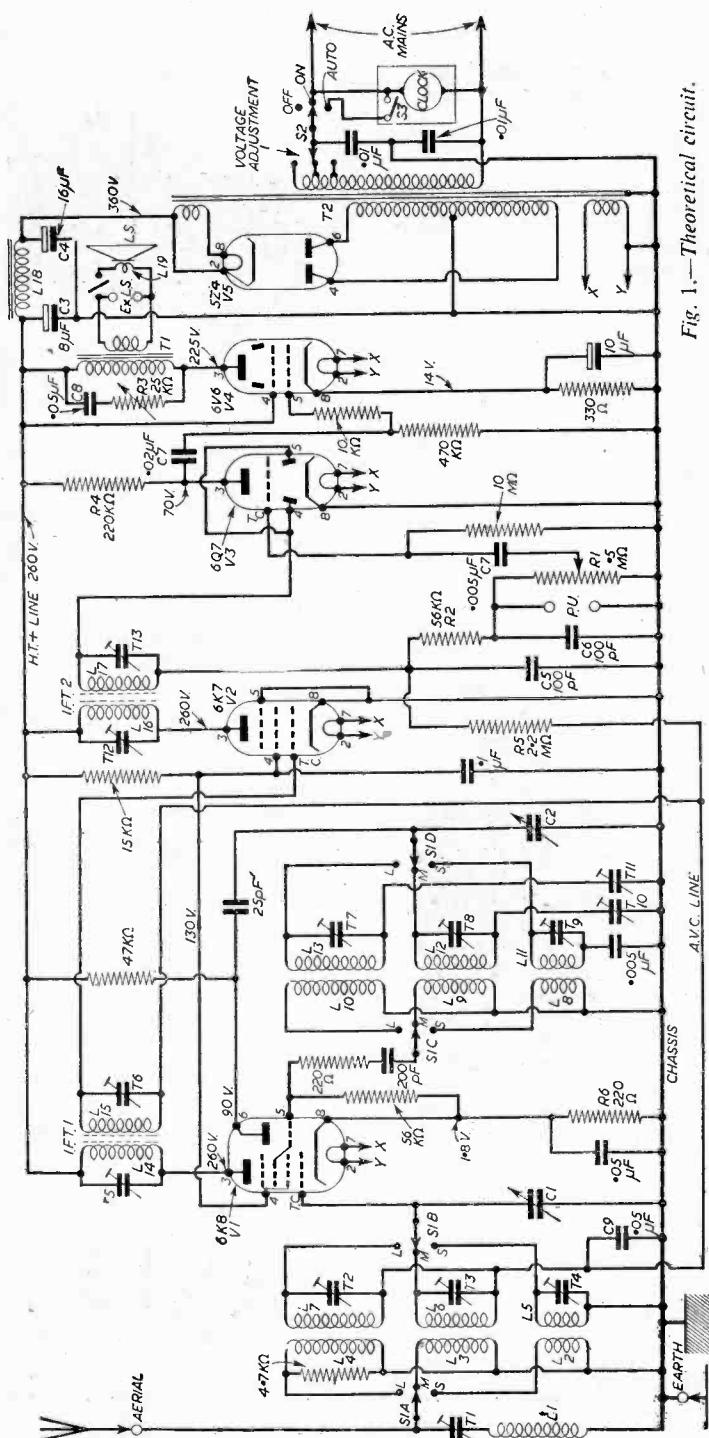


Fig. 1.—Theoretical circuit.

supplies the valves V1 to V4 with L.T.—V5, of course, has its own L.T. winding. Power for the pilot bulbs is also taken from across the lower L.T. winding on T2.

H.T. smoothing is performed in part by the loudspeaker field winding L18 and part by the two electrolytic capacitors C3 and C4, these being in single unit form.

Mechanical Arrangements

Removal of the chassis from the cabinet of this receiver is quite a simple matter. It involves simply removal of the back of the cabinet, removal of the loudspeaker chassis and baffle which is effected by extracting the small screw positioned at the centre edge of the baffle board and extracting the chassis fixing screws located beneath the cabinet.

In order to remove the clock it is necessary first to disconnect the associated leads from beneath the receiver chassis, unscrew the handset knob and shaft from the rear of the clock by depressing and turning against the arrow marked on the knob, unclip the pilot bulb holder, and finally removing the clock unit complete by removing the nuts and bolts which secure the mounting plate to the chassis and releasing the back support bracket by extracting the screw situated at the back of the clock.

The Dial Drive

A diagram illustrating the cord-drive arrangement is depicted at Fig. 3. If it becomes necessary to replace this flax-braided cord, No. 40 or equivalent nylon drive cord only should be used. Before the cord can be replaced, however, it is necessary to remove the tuning pointer and scale mounting plate.

On re-assembling, the tuning gang C1, C2 should be adjusted to maximum capacitance and the pointer replaced to coincide with the scale limiting marks at the low-frequency end of the scales. It is quite normal for the pointer to overrun the scale by approximately 1 in. when the gang is turned to minimum capacitance.

Alignment Procedure

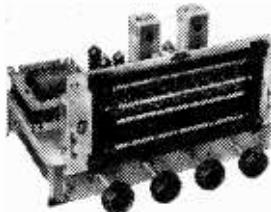
For accurate alignment a closely calibrated modulated

(Continued on page 769)

TWO REALLY EXCELLENT BARGAINS

A LARGE BULK PURCHASE ENABLES US TO OFFER
THESE TWO MODELS AT THE GENUINELY REDUCED
PRICE OF

THE MODEL AW3-7



£12/19/6 EACH

(plus 7.6 carr. & ins.)

H.P. TERMS : DEPOSIT £4/6/6 PLUS 10 MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF 19/4

BOTH CHASSIS ARE BY A WELL RESPECTED SET MANUFACTURER AND NEITHER WERE MADE TO SELL AT THE LOW PRICE AT WHICH WE NOW OFFER THEM

THE AW3-7. A 7 Valve 3 Waveband design having a "Push Pull" Stage to provide approx. 7 Watts Output.

GENERAL DETAILS

- Incorporates the latest Osram Valve Line up of X79-W77-DH77-H77-U78 and two type N78's in Push Pull.
- Provides coverage of 3 Wavebands : Short waves 18-50 metres. Medium 190-550 and Long Waveband 800-2,000 Metres.
- Has four Controls : (1) Volume with On/Off switch. (2) Tone Control, operative on Gram and Radio. (3) Wavechange Switch with Gram positions. (4) Tuning Control.
- Extension Speaker and Pick-up connections are provided on rear of Chassis.
- Overall size of Chassis is 12" x 7" x 8" high.
- Has an attractive three-colour illuminated Dial, size 11 1/2" x 4 1/2".
- A Bronze Dial Escutcheon is available for 4/6.
- Operates on A.C. Mains 200 to 250 Volts. 50 Cycles.

These two Models have undoubtedly proved to be about the most popular and successful "replacement" Chassis yet offered. They were originally priced at £15/15/- each and are designed to the most modern specification with great attention having been given to the quality of reproduction, resulting in excellent clarity of speech and music on both Radio and Gram.

**THEY MAKE AN IDEAL REPLACEMENT CHASSIS FOR THAT "OLD RADIOPHONIC" ETC.
ALL ARE BRAND NEW and FULLY GUARANTEED (BVA Valves, 80 days).**

THE "W.B." PRE-FABRICATED CONSOLE CABINET

!! HOME CONSTRUCTORS !!

**YOU CAN BUILD A GENUINE HIGH
QUALITY RADIOPHONIC for only**

£33/10/-

For this amount we will supply :

- THE MODEL B3PP or the Model AW3-7 RADIOPHONIC CHASSIS (Illustrated and described above).
- THE B.S.R. "MONARCH" 3 SPEED AUTO CHANGER (Illustrated and described here).
- A MATCHED 10in. P.M. SPEAKER.
- THE "W.B." PRE-FABRICATED CABINET. Carriage and Insurance on all above equipment is 15/- extra and H.P. TERMS ARE DEPOSIT £11/3/4 (plus 15/- carr. & ins.) and 12 monthly payments of £2/0/11.

The illustration shows the Cabinet containing the B3PP Chassis and B.S.R. Changer and for Radio-gram Constructors we supply it in its PRE-FABRICATED form but we cut the side panels for the Speakers and we CUT THE FRONT PANEL to accept either Models B3PP or AW3-7 Receiver Chassis—we also supply a template to enable the Constructor to easily fit the B.S.R. Changer on to the Gram Baseboard.

THIS IS AN OUTSTANDING OFFER AND A COMMERCIALMADE RADIOPHONIC OF SIMILAR HIGH QUALITY WOULD COST ABOUT £65/-.



THE B3PP. A 6 Valve 3 Waveband design with a "Push Pull" Stage for approx. 6 Watts Output.

GENERAL DETAILS

- Incorporates the latest Valves 6BE6, 6BA6, 6AT6, two BOW6s in push-pull and 6X4 (or similar) Rectifier.
- It has Mains socket on the Chassis for connection to Gram Unit.
- Incorporates extension speaker and Pick-up sockets.
- Overall size of Chassis is 11in. x 7in. x 8in. high. Dial size, 8in. x 4in. (A bronze-coloured Dial Escutcheon is available for 4/6).
- Waveband coverage is Short wave 16 to 50 metres. Medium 187 to 550 and Long wave 900 to 2,000 metres.
- Has four controls : (1) Volume Control with on-off switch. (2) Tone Control (operative on Gram and Radio). (3) Wave-change Switch with Gram position. (4) Tuning Control (Fly-wheel type drive).
- Negative Feedback is employed over the entire audio stages.

These two Models have undoubtedly proved to be about the most popular and successful "replacement" Chassis yet offered. They were originally priced at £15/15/- each and are designed to the most modern specification with great attention having been given to the quality of reproduction, resulting in excellent clarity of speech and music on both Radio and Gram.

**THEY MAKE AN IDEAL REPLACEMENT CHASSIS FOR THAT "OLD RADIOPHONIC," ETC.
ALL ARE BRAND NEW and FULLY GUARANTEED (BVA Valves, 80 days).**

**WE ARE NOW PRINTING NEW
ILLUSTRATED and DESCRIPTIVE
LEAFLETS CONTAINING DETAILS**

**OF : AMPLIFIERS · REPLACEMENT RADIO ·
RADIOPHONIC CHASSIS · RECORD PLAYERS · RADIOPHONIC
TUNING UNITS · LOUDSPEAKERS · BAND I
BAND III T/V CONVERTERS · ETC.**

SEND S.A.E. FOR A COPY

!! MANY PRICE REDUCTIONS !!

DON'T BUY UNTIL YOU'VE SEEN THESE LEAFLETS

AN EXCEPTIONAL OFFER FOR CASH ONLY

**The B.S.R. MONARCH
3 SPEED AUTOCHANGER
NORMAL PRICE £13.10/-**

- Complete with High Fidelity Crystal "Turn-over" Head which incorporates separate stylus for L.P. and 78 r.p.m. records.
- A "MIXER" Unit that will auto-change on 7in., 10in. and 12in. records.

Brand New in
Manufacturer's Cartons, complete with mounting instructions.

**£7/19/6
(Plus 7.6 carr.
and ins.)**



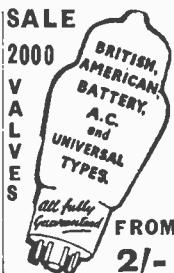
STERN RADIO LTD. 109 & 115 FLEET ST., E.C.4.

Telephone
FLEet 5812.3.1

Great Britain's Valve Mail-Order House

	0/-	6AB7	9/6	6Q7	12/6	12SC7	9/-	
0Z4	6AB8	12/6	6R7	7/9	12SF5	6/-		
01A	3/-	6AB8	12/6	6R7	7/9	12SF5	6/-	
1B1	9/-	6AC5	9/-	6SA7	8/6	12SH7	8/6	
1C3	9/-	6AC7	8/6	6SG7	9/6	12SJ7	9/6	
1D5	9/6	6AG5	9/-	6SH7	8/-	12SK7	12/-	
1G4	8/6	6AG7	15/-	6SJ7	8/6	12SQ7	10/-	
1H6	8/-	6AL5	9/-	6SK7	8/6	12SR7	9/-	
1L4	5/-	6AK5	10/-	6SN7	11/-	12Y4	9/6	
1LN5	6/6	6AK6	9/6	6SS7	8/-	14B3	10/-	
1LA4	8/-	6AK7	15/-	6TH1	9/6	17	9/6	
1LD5	6/6	6BB4	9/-	6U7	9/-	19	10/-	
1P5	9/-	6BT	11/-	6V3	9/6	19	10/-	
1R1	9/6	6BB8	10/6	6X4	10/-	24	17/6	
1R5	9/-	6BA6	11/6	6X5	8/6	25AC5	6/6	
1S4	10/-	6BE6	8/9	6ZY5	8/6	25Z4	9/-	
1S5	9/6	6BH6	11/-	6Y6	10/-	25Z5	10/-	
1T4	8/-	6BJ6	11/-	7A7	9/6	31	8/6	
1T5	10/6	6BW8	10/8	7B7	11/6	31	2/-	
1U5	10/-	6C4	7/6	7B3	10/-	32	2/-	
1V	7/-	6C6	8/-	7C5	10/-	31	2/-	
2A3	10/-	6C3	11/-	7C7	9/-	35	9/6	
2A5	2/-	6D1	4/-	7H7	10/-	35L3	2/-	
2A7	7/-	6D3	8/-	7Q7	11/-	35Z4	10/6	
2X2	6/6	6E5	11-	7R7	11/-	35Z5	12/6	
3A1	9/-	6F8	9/-	7S7	12/6	37	9/-	
3D3	7/-	6F32	6/-	7V7	9/6	38/44	10/-	
3Q5	11/-	6G3	8/-	7Y4	10/-	41	8/6	
3S4	10/6	6G3	8/6	8A1	10/6	41MPT		
3V1	10/-	6H3	5/-	8D2	10/6	10/6	117Z6	7/-
5T4	12/10	6J5	7/6	9D2	6/6	42	10/6	304H
5U4	10/8	6J7	8/-	10D1	5/-	43	8/6	801A
5X4	12/-	6J8	11/6	11D5	11/7	45	10/6	803
5Y3	11/-	6K6	10/6	12A	2/-	48	8/6	Also most comprehensive and complete stock of all Standard Types. Please see OCTOBER issue of 'P.W.' page 627 or phone ELGAR 4444.
5Z3	11/-	6K7	7/6	12A	2/-	48	8/6	In Price and Performance an outstanding success.
5Z4	11/-	6K8	11/6	12AX7	9/9	50LS	10/-	
6A3	11/-	6L5	7/6	12H6	6/6	50Y3	4/-	
6A5	9/-	6L6	9/6	12J5	8/-	57	9/6	
6A7	13/-	6N7	9/-	12SA7	10/6	53	10/-	

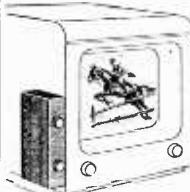
Continued here w. British Types next month !!! Post 9d.

FROM
2/-SALE
2000
VALVES
DEMOBED
VALVES
MANUAL

2/6

Giving equivalents of British and American Service and Cross Reference of Commercial Types with an Appendix of B.V.A. Equivalents and Comprehensive Price List. We have still some Valves left at very old Budget Rates (33%) which are actually sold at the old price. (1951 rate.)

RADIO

BULLS VALVES
24 HIGH ST HARLEIGH, LANC.PIFCO
All - in - one Radio - meter A.C./D.C. Tests everything in Radio. Complete with Test prods 32/6, our price **STILL** Post 1/6. **29/6**30/-
down
and
Six
m'y
of
24/-COMMERCIAL
T.V. CONVERTEROur converter which fixes to the side or back of your T.V. will give you the new station or the old by a flick of a switch. We do nothing to your existing set; just plug in mains and aerial leads. Suitable for any T.V. Price **£7.10.0**, or 30/- down & 6 monthly of 24/-

In Price and Performance an outstanding success.

ROD ANTENNAE. 1ft. sections interlocking and extending, copper plated steel. **BARGAIN**. Dozen **2/6**SERVICE SHEETS
The one you require enclosed if available in a dozen assorted of our best choice. **10/6**.9" TUBE CRT 516 Magnetic 4 v. heater, 4 to 5 kV. E.H.T.
Int. Octal Base. **BARGAIN**
Carr. and Crate, 4/5. **29/6**

Turn SPARE time to CASH!

PROFESSIONAL 3 VALVE MAINS SET IN
SUPERB CABINET FOR ONLY . . .

A straight T.R.F. A.C. or A.C./D.C. Mains Set—requires no radio knowledge to assemble. Easy to read Diagram takes you step by step. Only tools needed are pliers, Screwdriver and Soldering Iron. ALL parts in stock NOW. Order AT ONCE stating which type of set is required A.C. or A.C./D.C. Mains—these are the sets to SHOW to FRIENDS !

Wiring Diagram and Parts List, 1/-, Post FREE
Superhet now available—Instructions 1/-, Post FREE**97/6**PLUS 2/6 FOR
Postage & Packing.**63/-
ONLY**PLUS 2/- FOR
Postage & Packing.EASY TO READ
WIRING CHART
AND PARTS
LIST 6d. (Post Free.). . . FOR THIS MULTI-PURPOSE
AMPLIFIER UNIT KIT !

The CHEAPEST 3-Valve Amplifier on the market—can be built in 2-3 hours WITHOUT previous radio experience ! High Gain, Negative Feedback and Ready-drilled Chassis which is not "live." Ideal for amplifying Grams, small P.A. Equipment, Baby Alarms, Office Intercom Sets, etc. An ABSOLUTE BARGAIN at this price—get YOUR order in NOW to avoid disappointment!

SATISFACTION OR CASH REFUNDED !

WRITE NOW TO B'HAM'S LARGEST WALK-AROUND RADIO STORES !

NORMAN H. FIELDMAIL ORDERS : 97, STRATFORD RD., BIRMINGHAM, 11.
CALLERS: 68, HURST STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 5. Mid 3619Tel:
Mid 3619

Rylee

service oscillator and an output meter are essential. The output meter should be loaded to 3 ohms and connected across the extension loudspeaker sockets, and the internal speaker disconnected. Alternatively, an A.C. voltmeter could be connected through an 0.1 μF 500 v.w. isolating capacitor between pin 3 of V4 and chassis.

In either case it is essential to maintain the minimum of input signal from the oscillator consistent with a readable deflection on the output meter. A high input will give rise to false readings as the result of the A.V.C. action. For the same reason the oscillator signal should progressively be reduced as the various circuits approach correct alignment.

As is general practice, the I.F. stages should first be aligned. This is carried out by shorting the oscillator section of the tuning gang C2, and applying the oscillator signal (465 kc/s (645 metres) modulated) between the top-cap of V1 and chassis. The volume control should be turned to maximum and the tone control turned to the minimum top-cut position. Trimmers T13, T12, T6 and T5 should then be adjusted, in that order, for maximum indication on the output meter. The positions of the trimmers on the chassis are shown in Fig. 2. As this concludes I.F. alignment, the short across C2 should be removed,

the signal generator leads taken from V1 and the top-cap reconnected.

Before commencing alignment of the R.F. and oscillator sections care should be taken to ensure that the tuning pointer coincides with the radial marks at the low-frequency end of the scale when the tuning gang is at maximum capacitance—fully meshed. The signal generator output should be connected across the receiver aerial and earth terminals, via a suitable dummy aerial and an output meter, as for I.F. alignment, should be employed.

For medium-wave alignment inject a modulated 1,450 kc/s signal, tune the receiver to 207 metres and adjust the medium-wave oscillator trimmer T8 then the aerial trimmer T3 (Fig. 2) for maximum indication on the output meter.

Inject a modulated 600 kc/s signal, tune the receiver to 500 metres and adjust the medium-wave padder T10 (Fig. 3) for maximum output while rocking the tuning slightly either way for optimum tracking. Finally, repeat alignment at 207 metres.

For long-wave alignment inject a modulated 300 kc/s signal, tune the receiver to 1,000 metres and adjust the long-wave oscillator trimmer T7, then the aerial trimmer T2 (Fig. 3) for maximum output.

Inject a modulated 175 kc/s signal, tune the receiver to 1,714 metres and adjust the long-wave padder T11 (Fig. 2) for maximum output while rocking the tuning for optimum results. It may be necessary to repeat this procedure several times to secure good long-wave tracking.

For short-wave alignment inject modulated 20 Mc/s signal, tune the receiver to 15 metres and adjust the short-wave oscillator trimmer T9 (Fig. 2) for maximum output (if it is found that the signal can be tuned at two settings of this trimmer, the one of lesser capacitance is correct). Finally, adjust the short-wave aerial trimmer T4 (Fig. 2) for maximum output after having established the correct setting for T9.

The I.F. Filter

If the I.F. filter is incorrectly adjusted heterodyning (whistling) and breakthrough of Morse may be experienced on all stations. This is adjusted by applying a very powerful modulated signal at 465 kc/s across the aerial and earth terminals, via a dummy aerial, and adjusting T1 (Fig. 2) for minimum output. In order to be certain that the filter is adjusted precisely at the intermediate frequency, the service oscillator should be tuned in the region of 465 kc/s for maximum output before actually adjusting T1.

General Servicing Notes

If the receiver fails completely the stage at fault can often be located quickly, first by touching the top-connection of V3. If the triode section of V3, V4, the associated

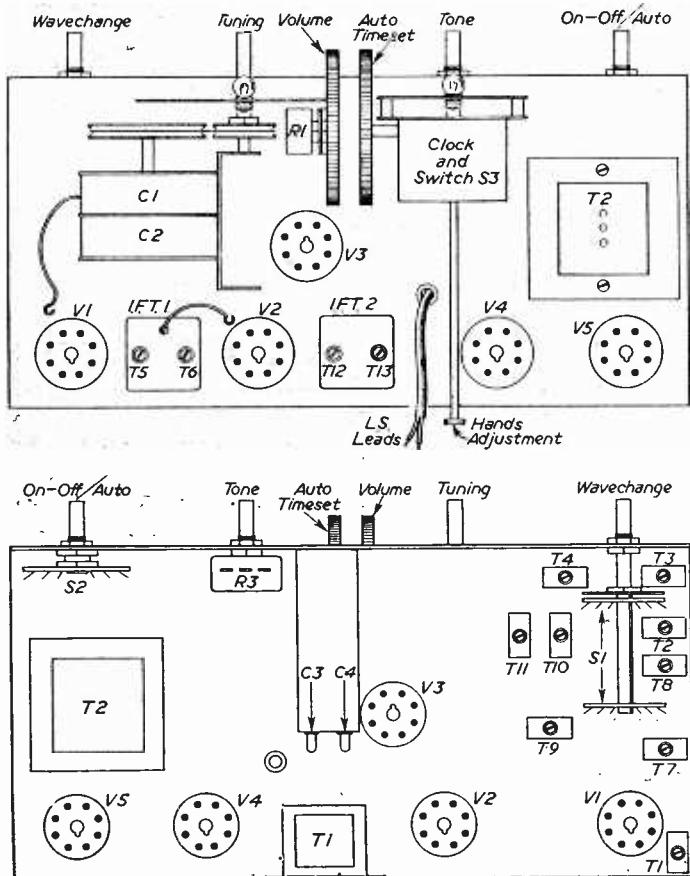


Fig. 3.—Top and bottom chassis details.

coupling circuits, the loudspeaker and H.T. section are operating a fairly loud 50 c.p.s. hum will emit from the loudspeaker.

If this does not happen, then, after the receiver has been on for about 10-minutes, the temperature of V4 should be tested with the hand. If working properly, this valve should be more than uncomfortably hot; if it is open-circuit or low in emission, or if H.T. is lacking, then it will be relatively cool.

If it is cool the rectifier valve V5 should be observed carefully to ascertain that its filament is alight. Assuming that the filament is alight, the temperature of this valve should be checked with the hand. Should it be very hot indeed and exhibiting a blue glow in the vicinity of the anodes, a high-tension short is probably responsible, and C3/4 should be checked for insulation.

If a test meter is available, at this stage it would be desirable to check the voltages on V4. If the anode voltage is lacking the primary winding of T1 is most likely open-circuit, though this generally shows in V4 by the screen grid glowing bright red.

If no voltage is present on the H.T. rail a check for voltage should be made on the filament of V5. 360 volts or more here and no H.T. line voltage almost certainly indicates that the loudspeaker field

winding L18 is open-circuit. If the voltage is less than 360 at V5 cathode, a short in C3 is possibly responsible, though this would be revealed by L18 overheating.

Assuming now that a hum can be obtained by touching the top connection of V3 the trouble most likely lies somewhere in the stages V1 and V2. The valves should first be suspected, of course, and initially an attempt should be made to ascertain whether or not they are glowing.

If a heavy click results from the loudspeaker on touching the top connection of V2 with a screwdriver blade, this valve may tentatively be assumed in order and V1 and associated circuit should come under immediate attention. If the same effect occurs on touching the top connection of V1, the faulty component is almost certainly associated with the triode section. A check of anode voltage would help and the anode and grid coupling capacitors should be checked by substitution.

Excessive distortion accompanied by V4 becoming very hot generally means that C7 has turned into a resistor. This can be proved fairly conclusively by checking the cathode voltage of V4, which will be considerably higher than 14 volts if C7 is leaky. Should no voltage at all be measured at V4 cathode, the $10\mu F$ cathode decoupling capacitor should be replaced.

News from the Clubs

THE BRADFORD AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: F. J. Davies, 39, Pullan Avenue, Eccleshill, Bradford, 2.
The next meetings of the Bradford Amateur Radio Society

are as follows:

November 22nd. Display of Members' Gear.

December 6th. Dinner.

All meetings are held at Cambridge House, Little Horton Lane, Bradford, and commence at 7.30 p.m.

Full details of the Society's activities may be obtained from the Secretary.

TORBAY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: L. H. Webber, G3GDW, 43, Lime Tree Walk, Newton Abbot.

HELD under the chairmanship of G2GK, the September meeting was not well attended—several members being sick and several on holiday.

The first of the recorded lectures booked for the winter season was well appreciated.

The question of the annual dinner and social will be discussed at the next meeting.

BRIGHTON AND DISTRICT RADIO CLUB

Hon. Sec.: F. W. How, Top Flat, 67, Marine Avenue, Hove.

AT the annual general meeting of the above club, held at the club headquarters, the following committee was elected. Chairman, T. J. Huggett; Hon. Treasurer, R. Sowerby; Vice-Chairman, C. Fairchild; Fifth member, Mr. Hemsley.

COVENTRY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

AT the A.G.M. held on September 26th, the following Officers and Committee were elected: Mr. D. W. Harries, G3RF, Chairman; Mr. J. H. Whiby, G3HDB, Secretary; Mr. K. Barber, G3HDP, Treasurer; Mr. H. Chater, G2LU; Mr. K. Lines, G3FOH; Mr. A. Noakes, G2FTK; Mr. N. Bond, G3IHX; Mr. J. Faldon & Mr. R. Bastin.

The following is the forthcoming programme at 9, Queens Road, 7.30 p.m.:

November 7th—Sausage and mash supper, Hertford Arms.

November 21st—Low cost 2-metre transmitter—Ray Bastin.

December 5th—Lecture G2FTK.

December 19th—Members Xmas party.

January 2nd—Lecture.

January 7th—Children's Xmas party.

January 16th—Lecture.

January 30th—Lecture.

February 13th—Aerials and Relays—G5GR.

EAST BERKSHIRE COLLEGE RADIO SOCIETY (G3/KAL)

Hon. Sec.: Mr. F. Rickards, A.M.I.P.R.E.

THE winter programme includes various lectures, film shows, technical visits, junk sales, etc., further details of these arrangements will be made in the monthly news letters.

A course of lectures and Morse instruction will also be given for those members wishing to sit for the R.A.E. of the C. & G.

New members, especially beginners, are always welcome and are invited to contact the secretary.

CLIFTON AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: C. H. Bullivant, G3DIC, 25, St. Fillans Road, Catford, S.E.6.

THE third and last D.F. contest in 1955 was held on Sunday, September 4th, and was won by P. Rogers assisted by D. Anderson, G3JIT. The D.F. shield for the best performance in the three contests is retained by C. Hatfield, G3HZI.

Meetings are held every Friday at 7.30 p.m. at the club-rooms, 225, New Cross Road, London, S.E.14. New members are welcome and details of membership can be had upon application to the Hon. Secretary.

THE SLADE RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: C. N. Smart, 110, Woolmore Road, Erdington, Birmingham, 23.

THE club station at the Church House is open every day of the week for the use of members. The following programme of instructional classes has been arranged:

Every Monday evening at 8 p.m.—"Station Operation and Procedure."

Every Tuesday evening at 8 p.m.—"D.F. Receiver Design and Operation."

Every Wednesday evening at 8 p.m.—"Morse Practice and Equipment Design."

Every fourth Friday evening at 8 p.m.—"A Course of Instruction for members intending to sit for the Radio Amateurs' Examination."

Visitors to the society's meetings, which commence at 7.45 p.m. prompt, and to the club station, are cordially welcome.

SOUTH MANCHESTER RADIO CLUB

Hon. Sec.: M. Barnsley, G3HZM, 17, Score Street, Bradford, Manchester, 11.

THE majority of the members who took the R.A.E. course, held during the past winter, were successful in passing the examination and already there are several new call signs amongst the group members. Any person wishing to take part in a similar course at the above head quarters should apply immediately either in person on meeting nights or by post to the Hon. Sec.

R.S.C. A4 HI-FIDELITY 25 WATT AMPLIFIER

1955 Model "Push-Pull" output. "Built-in" Tone Control Pre-amp. Stages increased sensitivity. Even further improved performance figures. Includes 7 valves, specially designed sectionally wound output transformer, block paper reservoir condenser and reliable small condensers of current manufacture. TWO SEPARATE INPUTS CONTROLLED BY SEPARATE VOLUME CONTROLS allow simultaneous use of "Mike" and Gram., or Tape and Radio" etc., etc. INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS FOR BASS AND TREBLE "Lift" and "Cut." Frequency response ± 3 db. 30-30,000 c/c. Six negative feedback loops. Hum level 66 db. down. ONLY 20 millivolts INPUT required for FULL OUTPUT. Certified harmonic distortion only 0.33% measured at 10 watts. Comparable with the very best designs.

ENTIRELY SUITABLE FOR SMALL HOMES OR LARGE HALLS, CLUBS, GARDEN PARTIES, DANCE HALLS, etc., etc. For ELECTRONIC ORGAN or GUITAR. For STANDARD or LONG-PLAYING RECORDS. FOR ANY "MIKE" or PICK-UP. H.P. TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS, DEPOSIT 2/- and twelve monthly payments of 2/-.

R.S.C. TA1 HIGH QUALITY TAPE DECK AMPLIFIER. For ALL Tape Decks with High Impedance Heads such as Lane, Truvox and latest Collaro 3-speed Transistor. Adjustment to type of deck made by alteration of a resistor. Positive compensated identification of recording level given by Magic Eye. Recording facilities for 15, 7½ or 31in. per sec. Automatic equalisation at the turn of a knob. Linear frequency response of ± 3 db., 50-11,000 c.p.s. Negative feed-back cancellation. Minimum microphone and hum. High output with complete effective erasure and distortionless reproduction. Sensitivity is 15 millivolts so that any kind of crystal microphone can be used. Provision is made for feeding a P.A. amplifier. Unit can also be used as a gram-amplifier requiring input of 0.75V. R.M.S. Carr. 7/6. Lin. leaflet 6d. Size of chassis 12-7-3 ins. Output 3 ohms.

A PUSH-PULL 3-4 watt HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER FOR £3.19.6. For mains input 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Assembled ready for use. Amplifier can be used with any type of Feeder Unit or Pick-up. This is not A.C./D.C. with "live" chassis, but A.C. only with 400-400 v. trans. (Output is for 2-3 ohm speaker.) Carr. 3/6. Descriptive leaflet, 7d.

DEFIANT RECORD PLAYING UNITS Turntable for standard 10in. and 12in. 78 r.p.m. records (fitted auto-stop) and high impedance magnetic pick-up, mounted in attractive polished walnut finish drawer-type cabinet. Exceptional value at 25/19.6 plus 7/6 carr.

B.S.R. MONARCH 3-SPEED MIXER AUTOCHANGER. For standard 200-250 v. 50 c/s mains. Autochanges on all 3-speeds. Plays Ten mixed 7in., 10in. and 12in. records. Separate sapphire stylus L.P. and 78 r.p.m. High fidelity type crystal pick-up. Minimum baseboard size needed 14in. x 12in. x 5in. high. Brand new, cartoned at 27.19.6 carr. 5/6

COLLAZO HIGH FIDELITY MIXER AUTOCHANGER. Latest Model RC/54 Fitted Studio "O" high fidelity pick-up with dual point sapphire stylus for standard or long-playing records. Plays Ten 7in., 10in. or 12in. intermixed at 33, 45 or 78 r.p.m. For 200-250 v. 50 c/s. A.C. mains. Brand New. Cartoned at less than wholesale price. Only 10 gns. Carr. 7/6.

PICK-UPS. Collaro high fidelity low impedance magnetic type with matching transformer. Only 29/11. Gold ring high impedance magnetic 23/9. Both types Brand New Boxed.

VOLUME CONTROLS with long (1in. diam.) spindles, all values less switch. 2/8; with S.P. switch, 3/9; D.P. Sw. 4/6.

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. NO C.O.D. under £1. Post 1/- extra under 10/- : 1 6 Open 9 to 5.30; Sat's, until 1 p.m. Catalogue 6d. Trade List 5d. S.A.E. with all enquiries.



Size approx. 12-9-7in. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Kit is complete to last nut. Chassis is fully punched. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied. Unapproachable value at 9 Gns. or ready for use, 50/- extra. Carriage 10/- if required, cover as illustrated can be supplied for 17/6.

H.M.V. LONG-PLAYING RECORD TURNTABLE WITH CRYSTAL PICK-UP (Sapphire Stylus). Speed 33 1/3 r.p.m. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. Brand New, cartoned. Perfect. Only 23/19.6. Plus car. 5/- (Normal price 28 approx.).

FOUR STAGE RADIO FEEDER UNIT. Design of a High Fidelity Tuner Unit T.R.F. L. & M. Wave. Full decoupling. Self-contained heater supply. Only 250-400 v. 10-15 mA. H.T. required from main amplifier. Three valves and low distortion Germanium diode detector. Flat-topped response characteristic. Load-coupled H.F. coils. Two variable-Mu controlled H.F. stages. 3-Gang condenser tuner. Detailed wiring diagrams, parts lists, and illustration. 2/6. Total building cost, £3/15.

R.S.C. 4.5 WATT A5 HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER

A highly sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home, small club, etc. Only 50 millivolts input is required for full output so that it is suitable for use with the latest high-fidelity pick-up heads, in addition to all other types of pick-ups and practically all mikes. Separate Bass and Treble Controls are provided. These give full long-playing record equalisation. Hum level is negligible being 71 D.B. down, 15 D.B. of negative feedback is used. H.T. of 300 v. 25 mA, and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1.5 a. is available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit, or Tape Deck preamplifier. For A.C. mains input of 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. Chassis is not alife. Kit is complete in every detail and includes fully punched chassis (with baseplate), with green crackle finish, and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Exceptional value at only 24/15/-, or assembled ready for use 25/- extra, plus 3/6 cart.

ALL DRY BATTERY RECEIVER MAINS UNIT KIT. A complete set of parts for construction of a Unit (housed in metal case) to replace Batteries where A.C. Mains supply is available. Input 200-250 v. 50 c/s. For receivers requiring 90 v. 100 mA. and 1.4 v. 125-250 mA. fully smoothed. Price, complete with circuit, only 37/9. Or ready for use 45/6. Size of unit, 5½ x 4 x 2½in.

extra under £1; 2/6 extra under £3. Open 9 to 5.30; Sat's, until 1 p.m. Catalogue 6d. Trade List 5d. S.A.E. with all enquiries.

R.S.C. 10 WATT "PUSH-PULL" HIGH-FIDELITY AMPLIFIER A3

Ideal for the quality enthusiast in the home or small hall. Two different inputs can be simultaneously applied and controlled by separate volume controls. Any kind of Pick-up is suitable and most microphones. Tone controls give full Long-Playing record equalisation for uncorrected Pick-ups. Sensitivity is very high. Only 100 millivolts required for full output. H.T. and L.T. available for Radio Feeder unit.

Complete with integral Pre-amp. Tone control stage (as A4 amplifier), using negative feedback, giving humproof individual bass and treble lift and cut tone control. Six Negative Feedback Loops. Completely negligible hum and distortion. Frequency response ± 3 db. 30-20,000 c.p.s. Six valves. A.C. mains 200-230-250 v. input only. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Kit of parts complete in every detail. Plus 7/6 carriage. 7 GNS.

Or ready for use, 45/- extra. Illustrated leaflet 6d. Cover as for A4 is suitable. H.P. TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS. DEPOSIT 23/6 plus 10/- carriage, and nine monthly payments 1 gn. **HIGH-FIDELITY MICROPHONES** in stock. Keen cash prices or H.P. terms if supplied with amplifier.

BATTERY SET CONVERTER KIT All parts for converting any type of Battery receiver to All Mains. A.C. 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Kit will supply fully smoothed H.T. or 120 v. 90 v. or 60 v. at up to 40 mA, and fully smoothed L.T. or 2 v. at 0.4 to 1 a. Price, complete with circuit, wiring diagrams and instructions, only 49/8. Or ready to use, 8/8 extra.

P.M. SPEAKERS. All 2-3 ohms. 61in. Plessey, 16/9, 8in. Plessey, 16/9, 10in. R.A. 25/8, 12in. Plessey, 29/11. 10in. W.H. "Stentorian" 3 or 15 ohm type HF1012 10 watts, high-fidelity type. Highly recommended for use with any of our amplifiers. 2/9. **M.E. SPEAKERS** 2-3 ohms. 8in. R.A. Field, 600 ohms, 11/8. 10in. R.A. Field, 1,000 ohms, 23/6.

COAXIAL CABLE 75 ohms, lin. 7d. yard. Twin Screened Feeder, 10d. yard.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

L.T. Types H.W.	H.T. Types H.W.
6-12 1/2 a. H.W.. 2/9	150 w. 40 mA. 3/9
F.W. Bridge Type	250 v. 50 mA. 5/9
6/12 v. 1 a. 4/9	250 v. 80 mA. 7/9
6/12 v. 2 a. 8/9	RM4 250 v. 10/9
6/12 v. 6 a. 19/9	250 v. 250 mA. 11/9
6/12 v. 10 a. 35/-	

R.S.C. 3.4 WATT A7 HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER

Appearance and Specification, with exception of output wattage, as A5. Complete Kit, with diagrams, 23 15/- Assembled 21 extra. Carr. 3/6.

CHASSIS (Undrilled Aluminium) 18 s.w.g. amplifier (4-sided) 14in. x 10in. x 3in. 7/11 16in. x 10in. x 3in. 8/8

BATTERY CHARGER KITS For mains 200-250 v. 50 c/s. To charge 6 v. acc. at 2 a. 25/6. To charge 6 or 12 v. acc. at 2 a. 31/5.

To charge 6 or 12 v. acc. at 4 a. 49/9. Above consist of transformer, full wave rectifier, fuses, fuseholders and steel case. Any type assembled and tested, 6/9 extra.

THE SKYFOUR T.R.E. RECEIVER A design of a 3-valve 230-250 v. A.C. Mains receiver with selenium rectifier. It consists of a variable-Mu high-gain H.F. stage followed by a low distortion anode bend detector. Power pentode output is used. Valve line up being 6K7, SP61, 6F6G. Selectivity and quality are well up to standard, and simplicity of construction is a special feature. Point to point wiring diagrams, instructions, and parts list, 1 9. This receiver can be built for a maximum of 24/19/6 including attractive Brown or Cream Bakelite or Walnut veneered wood cabinet 12 x 6½ x 5½in.

extra under £1; 2/6 extra under £3. Open 9 to 5.30; Sat's, until 1 p.m. Catalogue 6d. Trade List 5d. S.A.E. with all enquiries.

(LEEDS) LTD. 32, THE CALLS, LEEDS, 2

RADIO SUPPLY CO.

RADIO CONTROL

All parts including valve, paxolin panel, coil formers, etc., etc., to build regenerative receiver, given in September *Practical Mechanics*, price 14/6, plus 2/- post.

A WONDERFUL CHRISTMAS PRESENT**Non-Mains****absolutely safe**

Children of all ages enjoy playing records and will be overjoyed to own the fine portable hi-fi record deck alongside. This uses the Garrard spring motor and a 2-valve battery amplifier. The case is in two-tone imitation crocodile lizard skin. Special price £7.19.6. Carriage 7/6 extra.

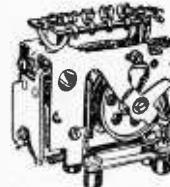
**SIX TORCHES 5/-**

Parcel containing 2 hand lamps and four assorted tubular torches. Only 5/- Post 1/6.

**REMOTE CONTROL**

With only one pair of wires and a simple push button you can select any one of four stations without leaving your armchair. This is just one of the many applications of our impulse relay.

There are many other purposes to which it can be put. Note they are somewhat soiled due to storage, but mechanically O.K. Price 2/6, plus 9d. post, booklet free with relay or sep. 1/6.

**CLEVELAND CAR BATTERY CHARGER**

gives 11 amps. charge
— uses everlasting metal rectifier and robust double-wound mains transformer—in metal carrying case with leads and croc. clips.

Price 6 volts 29/6 :
6 to 12 volts 39/6.
Post 2/6.

ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT, LTD.

See page 729 for addresses



The INSTANTUS Greenhouse Heater

4ft. long made from heavy gauge sheet steel (galvanised), 1 k.W. suitable A.C. or D.C. Price £22.10.0 and 5/- Carr., or with thermostat £4.5.0. Note: The thermostat mounts separately and will control up to three heaters.

lin. MICROMETER

Exceptional purchase enables us to offer a lin. precision micrometer at the very low price of 10/- A micrometer is an essential part of an engineer's equipment. If you act quickly you can acquire one now at the remarkably low price of 10/- post free.

**FINSBURY TAPE RECORDER**

This is a fine instrument using the now-famous Truvox Model TR7U tape deck in conjunction with a 4-valve amplifier specially designed for tape work. It will provide recording and playback of the highest fidelity. Its performance is superior to most portable tape recorders of similar price level and as good as many marketed at much higher prices.

It will take all standard tapes up to 1,200 ft. providing up to two hours playing. It will also play new pre-recorded tapes. The instruments are carefully checked before dispatch and can be heard working at any branch.

Price, complete and ready to work, £43. plus £1/10/- carriage and insurance, partly returnable.

FOR HOME CONSTRUCTORS wishing to build equipment into their own cabinet the amplifier and tape deck are available separately, prices as follows.—

Truvox T.R.7.U. Tape Deck £23. 2 0 plus 10/- Carr.

Finsbury Hi-Fi Amplifier, complete with 8in. Speaker ... £14.14.0 ..

Acos Crystal Microphone ... £2.10.0

Reel of Tape ... £1.15.0

Special Offer This Month. Tape Deck, Amplifier, Speaker and Reel of Tape, £33/10/-, plus £1 carriage and insurance.

CONDENSERS

100 Mixed Condensers **15/-** 5pf to 1 mfd

RF UNITS.—24 or 25, 12/6 each.

ELECTROLYTIC 450 wkg.
8 mfd., 2/6; 8 + 8 mfd., 3/-;
8 + 16, 4/-; 16 + 16, 4/6 ;
20 mfd. 500 volt, 3/-;
32 mfd., 5/-; 25 mfd., 25 volt, 50 mfd. 25 volt, 50 mfd.
50 volt, 2/- each ; 1,000 mfd.
25 volt, 4/6 ; 100 mfd.
450 volt, 4/6.

RESISTORS

Mixed **12/6** Resistors
Our Brand Selection Per 100 New.

1/2, 1, 2 watt.

Cracked Carbon High Stability Resistors, 1/- each.

POTENTIOMETERS.

All values to 2 meg., 2/6 each ; 6 for 12/-.

METERS.—M.C., M.I., T.C., 8 for £1.

TRANSFORMERS.—£1 each. New PRI, 230 v. A.C. 275-275 80 ma, 6.4 volt, 4 a, 6.3 volt 0.9 a.

OIL FILLED TRANSFORMER

VALVES

3S4	8/6	EF91	8/6	EF50	4/-
1T4	7/-	EL91	7/-	SP61	2/6
1R5	7/6	WB7	9/-	SP41	2/6
1S5	7/6	6V6	8/6	EB34	2/-
3A4	7/-	6K7	6/-	EBC33	7/6
1A3	7/-	6SN7	8/6	EL32	6/-
EF54	5/-	EF39	7/-	EF36	4/-
EC52	5/-	EC54	5/-	2X2	3/-
6SK7	4/-	6SL7	7/-	6SJ7	6/-
6JS7	5/-	12H6	5/-	12SH7	7/-
12SJ7	5/6	5Z4	8/6	5U4	8/6
VU39	8/6	VU120	5/-	VU111	3/-
VU133	4/-	VP23	6/-	TT11	4/-
6Q7	9/-	6L6	12/-	KT66	12/-
PX25	12/-	P61	6/-	RK34	2/-
6K8	11/-	807	6/-	VR21	3/-
VR22	3/-	6B4	4/-		
Pen25	5/6	Pen220	4/-	Pen46	6/-
CV201	7/-	CV286	7/-	HL2	4/6
VR105/30	7/-	VR150/30	7/-	CV287	7/-
			8/-	S130	6/-

ALL GUARANTEED**VINERS**

(MIDDLESBROUGH)

26, EAST STREET, MIDDLESBROUGH

(Tel.: Mid. 3418) ☎ ☎ ☎

TRANSMITTERS

T1403.—Covers 2-9 m/cs, in grey steel cabinet, louvred sides. Valve line up 2,6V6, 1,807, 1,EBC33. Less valves, £3.10.0 (mainland).

TA 12 G BENDIX TX.—Covers 300-600 kc/s, 3.0-4.8 Mc/s, 4-6.4 Mc/s, 6-9 Mc/s, 4 Channels. Brand New U.S.A. equipment worth price for parts, includes vacuum keying relay, £6 (Mainland).

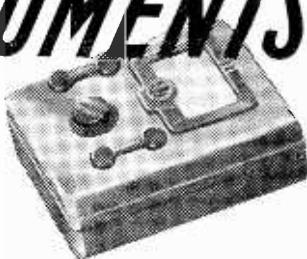
TRANSMITTER/ RECEIVER

"88" SET F.M. Walkie Talkie. Covers 38-43 Mc/s, 4 crystals. Valve line up, 14 1.4 v. valves. Less valves/with crystals, 25/-.

TR9 RX.—6 valve Battery RX. Covers 31-80 metres. H.T. 120, L.T. 2 volt., 15/-.

PACKARD BELL AMPLIFIERS. Brand new with handbook, 2 valves, 1,6SL7, 1,28D7, 12/- each.

Using TEST INSTRUMENTS



Part 12 of a Series of Articles

Dealing with the Practical Application
of Standard Test Equipment

(Continued from page 668 November issue)

ON an audio amplifier, for example, it becomes a simple matter to follow a test signal through the various stages and observe whether it changes appreciably in form as it enlarges in amplitude. In order to do this, of course, a distortionless test signal is first required. This can be obtained at any frequency from an audio oscillator (generator) or at one particular frequency (generally 400 c.p.s.) from the A.F. output terminals on a signal generator. It will be remembered that we have already discussed this facility of the signal generator in Part 8 of this series.

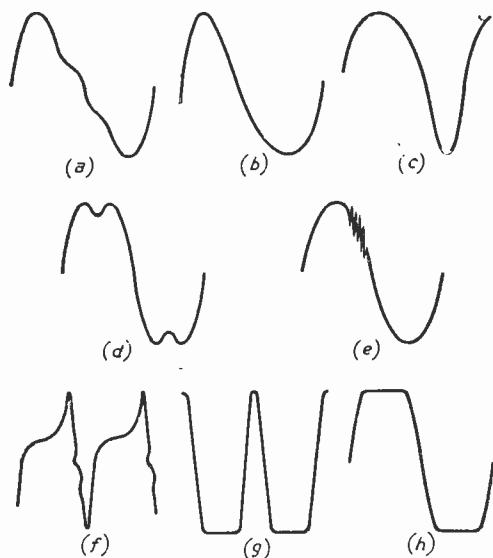


Fig. 47.—Distortion waveforms often encountered in A.F. amplifiers.

The output of the generator or oscillator should have a waveform which closely follows that of a pure sine wave—Fig. 46—and it may be injected into the input of the A.F. amplifier. The gain controls of the generator and amplifier should be adjusted so that overloading does not occur, and the resulting amplified waveform may be inspected at various points along the amplifier chain by feeding the signal to the "Y" plates of the oscilloscope and adjusting the t.b. frequency until one complete waveform is displayed. The deflection amplifier may or may not be required, depending on, of course, to what extent the generator signal is amplified in the actual

A.F. amplifier itself. For instance, the deflection amplifier will almost certainly be necessary to view the signal waveform direct from the generator; it may even be necessary after the signal has passed through one stage of the amplifier under test.

It is best to pick up the amplified signal from a grid circuit as opposed to an anode circuit, for in the latter case a D.C. potential of fairly high magnitude is present, and this may cause the trace to be deflected completely off the screen. Some 'scopes have a blocking capacitor connected to the "Y" plate terminal, and this then would not apply. The problem may be solved easily enough, of course, simply by using an external capacitor, and it is desirable to take this action when the 'scope is to be connected to a D.C. carrying circuit.

The waveforms of Fig. 47 show some of the forms a pure sine wave may take after passing through an amplifier. At (a) is shown third harmonic distortion; (b) and (c) indicate a degree of second harmonic distortion, the inverted appearance of (b) with respect to (c) is brought about by the difference in phase of the harmonic content with relation to the fundamental content. In all cases the deformation of waveform produced depends upon the phase of the harmonic relative to the fundamental; the combined wave being obtained by adding the instantaneous values of the fundamental and the harmonic contents together.

Second harmonic distortion often results by bottom bend cut-off or a flow of grid current in a class A amplifier.

Third harmonic distortion of a different phase relationship is depicted at (d). Distortion due to severe overloading of an A.F. output stage (mainly the result of distortion in the output transformer) is shown at (f). Waveform (g) indicates a cutting of the lower peaks due to anode bend distortion or excessive bias; cutting of the upper peaks may mean that the bias is insufficient or that grid current is flowing in a class A amplifier.

When both peaks of the waveform are cut as at (h) insufficient H.T. or expecting too much output voltage from a certain stage may be responsible and should be investigated. Reducing the signal input by turning down the volume control would undoubtedly turn this waveform into a pure sine wave.

Parasitic oscillation is readily revealed by a display such as (e), with the 'scope connected to the amplifier output terminals. As the frequency of this kind of oscillation is generally outside the range of the audio spectrum a 'scope often represents the only instrument conclusively capable of detecting it, it being not generally audible from the loudspeaker; though it does much to aggravate general poor quality.

So far we have considered the use of an oscilloscope for signal tracing in A.F. equipment. We have seen that by injecting a signal from an A.F. oscillator or generator we could connect the 'scope at various points along the amplifier chain and observe the degree and type of distortion by comparing the waveform of the input signal with that of the amplified signal.

In order to perform this test successfully it is essential that the signal applied to the amplifier is of

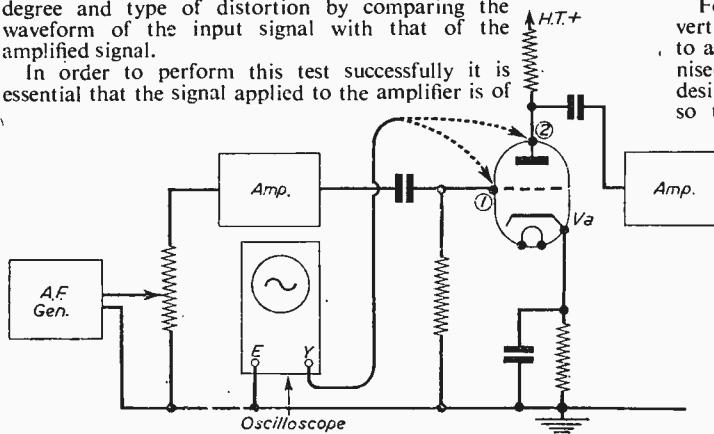


Fig. 48.—Showing a method of checking stage gain.

an amplitude slightly less than that required to drive it fully, for if this precaution is ignored the waveform of the amplified signal will undoubtedly show flattening of its peaks. The same effect will result if the deflection amplifier in the oscilloscope is over-loaded. It is as well, therefore, to ensure that the minimum signal is applied to the deflection amplifier, if it is necessary to use this, consistent with readable vertical "Y" deflection of the trace.

There is an alternative method of waveform checking through an amplifier by connecting the 'scope to the output and moving the oscillator or generator along the circuit in steps. Such a method may be found more suitable in certain cases, though, generally speaking, the previously described method is the most versatile and satisfies the majority of test conditions, particularly for quickly locating the stage in an amplifier which is responsible for distortion.

Moreover, an indication of normal stage gain accompanies the check when the 'scope, instead of the generator, is moved along the circuit, for if the various A.F. stages are doing their job and amplifying the signal properly a reduction of deflection amplifier gain should be required as the 'scope is taken along the amplifier, from the input to the output.

Checking Stage Gain (41)

For this purpose the 'scope is used simply as a device for measuring the A.F. voltage going into a certain stage and for measuring the voltage coming out of it, the stage gain, of course, being the ratio of these two voltages; and if the logarithm (to the base of 10) of this voltage ratio is multiplied by 20, then we get the stage gain expressed in decibels (db).

The circuit arrangement for this check is illustrated at Fig. 48, where V_a represents an individual stage of an A.F. amplifier whose gain it is desired to check.

The A.F. generator is connected to the front of the amplifier in the usual way, and the "Y" plate of the 'scope is connected to the anode of V_a (if necessary, via an isolating capacitor)—point 2. The A.F. generator is then adjusted to provide a signal of voltage

which is known not to overload the amplifier as a whole. The amplitude of vertical deflection of the trace is noted and compared with the amplitude of the trace when the 'scope is connected to the grid—point 1.

For the purpose of comparison of vertical amplitudes it is not essential to arrange for the display of synchronised waveforms; it is, in fact, desirable to slow-down the timebase so that a rectangle of illumination forms on the screen. Some 'scopes provide a calibrated graticule as an aid in taking off such measurements from the screen, but if one is not provided it can easily be made by scribing off a square of Perspex and arranging a simple method of fixing it in front of the screen. It will need to be calibrated, of course, but this is a relatively simple matter which was described in a previous section in this series.

If insufficient vertical deflection is obtained the deflection amplifier will have to be used,

and if the gain of the amplifier has to be altered between the two voltage measurements then this will need to be taken into consideration in assessing the final voltage ratio. On certain 'scopes the attenuators are marked to ease this calculation.

Checking Frequency Response (42)

One of the most reliable ways of doing this is by measuring, with the assistance of a 'scope, the voltage developed across a load resistor at the output of the amplifier at various frequencies within the pass-band of the equipment. An audio oscillator having a constant, or monitored, output is essential for this test. The oscillator is adjusted to various spot frequencies within the pass-band spectrum and the relative output at each frequency plotted to provide a graph as shown in Fig. 49. (To be continued)

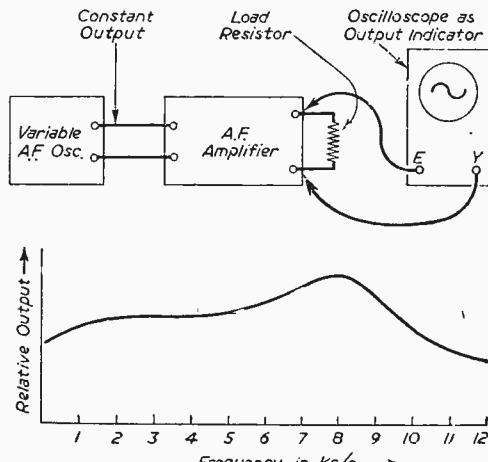


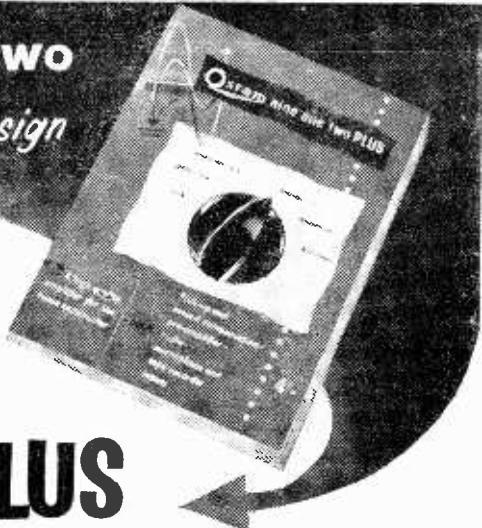
Fig. 49.—A method of checking the frequency response of an A.F. amplifier.

Osram nine-one-two
the most successful amplifier design

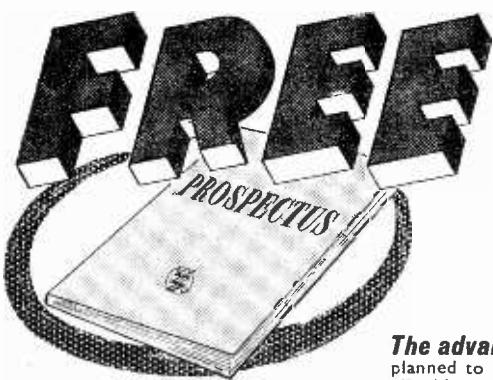
now... **Osram** **nine-one-two PLUS**

**Six position fully screened Selector
Switch, with or without pre-
amplifier, to cater for all types of
record, various types of pick-up,
radio and microphone inputs.**

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2.



This book gives details of how to modernise this popular Amplifier. Stage by stage wiring instructions are included for the improved '912', and there are many additional valuable features. By purchasing this book, you can read how to bring up-to-date your existing Osram '912' or obtain full details for constructing this versatile and remarkable Amplifier for High Quality Sound Reproduction. It costs 4s. Od. from your dealer or by post 3d. extra from Osram Valve & Electronics Dept.



**POST THE COUPON TODAY FOR OUR
BROCHURE ON THE LATEST METHODS
OF HOME TRAINING FOR OVER
150 CAREERS & HOBBIES**

PRIVATE AND INDIVIDUAL TUITION IN YOUR OWN HOME

City and Guilds Grouped Certificates in Telecommunications: A.M. Brit. I.R.E. Examination, Radio Amateur's Licence, Radio and Television Servicing Certificates, General Radio and Television Courses, Radar, Sound Recording, etc. Also Courses in all other branches of Engineering and Commerce.

The advantages of E.M.I. training ★ The teaching methods are planned to meet modern industrial requirements. ★ We offer training in all subjects which provide lucrative jobs or interesting hobbies. ★ A tutor is personally allotted by name to ensure private and individual tuition. ★ Free advice covering all aspects of training is given to students before and after enrolling with us.

NEW LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY
With many of our courses we supply actual equipment. Courses include: Radio, Television, Electronics, Draughtsmanship, Carpentry, Photography, and Commercial Art, etc.

**Courses from
15/- per month**

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

Send without obligation your FREE book.
E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. 32K
43 Grove Park Road, London, W.4.
Phone: Chiswick 4417/8.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

DEC. _____
SUBJECT(S) OF INTEREST _____

EMI INSTITUTES
The only Postal College which is part of
a world-wide Industrial Organisation

A MULTIVIBRATOR TIMEBASE

AN UNUSUAL OSCILLOSCOPE SCAN GENERATOR

By Hugh Guy

CIRCUITS used for the generation of scan waveforms for oscilloscope timebases generally employ a pentode connected as a Miller stage. Such a circuit gives a very linear scan and is bettered only by the Puckle timebase which is used in special circumstances. Whatever the circuit, however, the phenomenon of charging and discharging a condenser is fundamental to them all, and differences occur only in the manner in which refinements are added to make the charging as linear as possible.

A little elaboration at this point may help to clear up a lot of misunderstanding. The word "linearity" is often encountered in television terminology. The exact definition of this word is hard to find, but the quality implied by it is easily explained. When a spot is made to traverse the screen of a cathode ray tube, and it moves steadily from one side to the other, then

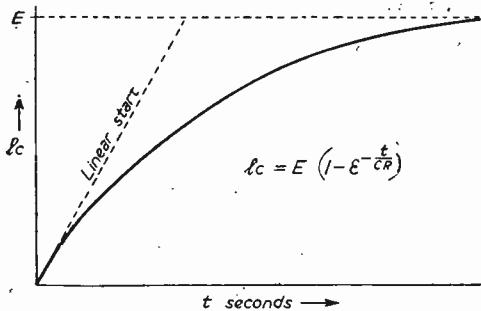


Fig. 1.—Build-up of voltage across a condenser.

the trace produced by this spot is said to be linear. If, on the other hand, it gathers or loses speed in its journey, then it is non-linear, an effect which it is all too easy to produce as a rule.

What are the results of non-linearity? These are already familiar to the owner of a television set with a non-linear frame scan, but considering our original example, with a non-linear scan waveform applied to the X plates, a sine-wave applied to the Y plates will not appear as a regular waveform on the tube face. It will appear to be cramped at one end, corresponding to the slower part of the scan waveform.

Obviously, then, one essential of a scan generating circuit is to produce a linear or sawtooth waveform. Now when a condenser is charging the voltage building up across the terminals does not increase linearly with respect to time; it is in fact an exponential increase as the familiar curve of Fig. 1 clearly shows. However, the beginning of this curve is quite straight and the departure from the linear case is imperceptible for the first few volts. If, therefore, we utilise only the beginning of the charge characteristic in a scan-generating circuit, the resultant trace will be quite linear.

This is the method of producing a linear scan used in the multivibrator circuit shown in Fig. 2, and though lacking the refinement of the Miller scan generator has some advantage over the latter.

The Multivibrator

The circuit about to be described is not widely used, partly due to the complexity of its design, but it produces two useful waveforms and has certain advantages over the normal "cross-coupled" free-running multivibrator.

In the circuit of the multivibrator we see that the cathodes are strapped together being earthed through a common resistor R_k . The output from the anode of the second valve is D.C. coupled by the resistance chain R_b , R_1 and R_2 to the grid of the first stage. To the grid of the second valve is connected the condenser C which will produce the scan waveform, being charged through the resistance R , which is returned to H.T.

The first anode provides another output, which it will be shown coincides with the flyback period of the sawtooth waveform produced across the condenser C .

Before the H.T. is switched on, condenser C is uncharged and the grid of V_2 is therefore at earth potential. When the H.T. is applied, V_1 grid is immediately set at the positive potential determined by the voltage dividing chain R_b , R_1 and R_2 , and is therefore more positive than V_2 grid, whose rise of potential is determined by the combination of C and R . A large anode current therefore flows in V_1 , which has a low value of anode resistor R_a , whilst none flows immediately in V_2 and the cathode potential rises to some positive value, due to the anode current of V_1 .

Meanwhile the potential across C increases according to the curve shown in Fig. 1, until the difference in potential between V_2 grid and the common cathode is reduced sufficiently to allow current to flow in V_2 also. V_2 has a large value of anode resistor R_b , and consequently the anode potential of V_2 falls considerably due to the commencement of flow of anode current. This drop is conveyed, attenuated slightly, to the grid of V_1 . Now it is the large anode current of V_1 which, up to this moment, has sustained the cathode at its present potential. The fall of V_1 grid voltage, therefore, considerably reduces, and in fact cuts off, the anode current of V_1 , and the cathode potential drops instantaneously to a new value determined by the anode current of V_2 .

In turn this fall in cathode potential now makes the grid voltage of V_2 many volts positive with respect to the cathode and the condenser C discharges rapidly through the resistance formed by the diode of V_2 grid and cathode, and the cathode resistor R_k . This discharge continues until the falling discharge

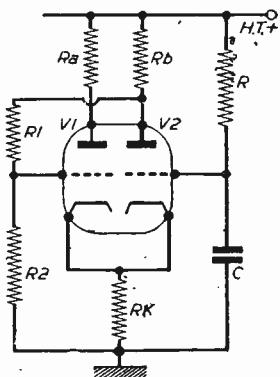


Fig. 2.—Basic multivibrator circuit.

current has reduced the cathode potential to the value where the grid-to-cathode potential of V1 is now small enough for V1 to conduct again. When

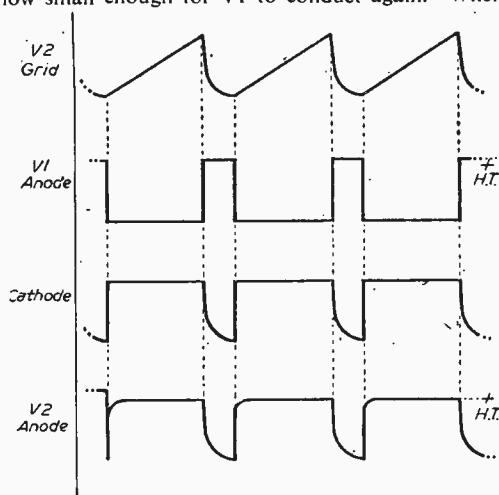


Fig. 3.—Multivibrator waveforms (not to scale).

this occurs, of course, the cathode is again carried to its original high value, V2 is cut off, and the cycle recommences.

The Waveforms

At the grid of V2 by careful design it is arranged that a sawtooth is created, the rising slope corresponding to the time that condenser C is charging from the limit set by the lower cathode voltage to that set by the upper cathode voltage. The flyback is created when V2 conducts, and condenser C discharges through the grid circuit of V2 and the cathode resistor R_k.

While the sawtooth on V2 grid is rising V1 is conducting hard, and a large anode current maintains the anode of V1 several volts below the H.T. level. During the flyback period, however, since V1 is cut off, the anode potential here rises to H.T. and a positive pulse coincident with the flyback is created. Due to a much higher value of anode load in the other anode circuit, V2 anode current is much less than that of V1; in fact the operation of the circuit relies on this discrepancy in anode currents. The waveform at the other anode is an inverted replica of that at V1 anode, whilst that at V1 grid is merely the signal at V2 anode attenuated.

These waveforms are all clearly shown in Fig. 3.

Circuit as Scan Generator

The problem of linearity rears its head when we decide to use

the circuit as a scan generator, since extra care must be exercised in the design if we are to avoid the pitfalls outlined in the opening paragraphs. We can use the principle of charging a condenser through a resistor, a procedure used at V2 grid, only if we limit the charging to a few volts of the total H.T. voltage. This automatically rules out the possibility of using the generator to drive the plates of an electrostatic tube directly because the useful amount of voltage we can develop would not be of sufficient amplitude.

Trapezium Distortion

However, the limited amount of linear scan can easily be amplified in a following stage and if such a stage is made a long-tailed pair, then a second effect known as trapezium distortion can be overcome by feeding both X plates with the push-pull output that this stage provides.

Trapezium distortion results from feeding only one X plate and earthing the other, and appears as an effect very similar to that due to a non-linear time-base scan.

Simple Converter

Thus the maximum advantage is gained by using two stages for the timebase circuit in a simple oscilloscope. Both stages can consist of double triodes and if these take the form of the ECC91 or CV858, a valve readily obtainable on the surplus market, the amount of space in the oscilloscope devoted to the timebase can be negligible.

The basic circuit of a suitable scan generator is given in Fig. 4, where some of the points indicated above become obvious. The big difference in the values of the anode loads, for example, is due to the difference in the anode currents required to fix the amplitude of the cathode excursion. The latter in turn is approximately equal to the scan amplitude at the grid of

(Continued on page 781)

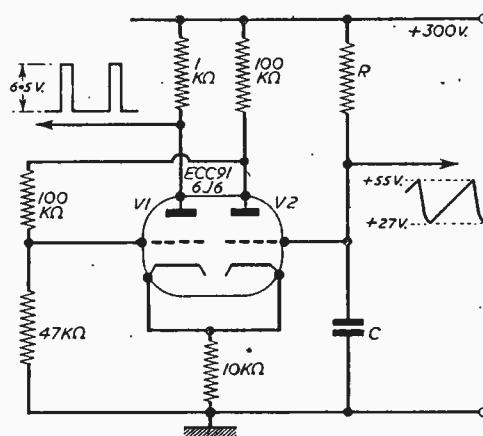


Fig. 4.—Simple scan generator showing waveform amplitude.

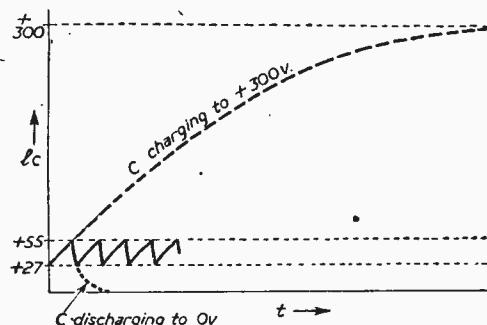
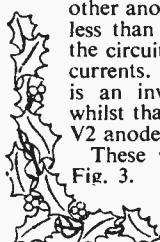


Fig. 5.—Scan and flyback as part of charge and discharge characteristic.

REPANCO

HIGH GAIN COILS



(Regd. Design)

DUAL RANGE MINIATURE CRYSTAL SET COIL, with circuit. Type DRX1, 2/6.

DUAL RANGE COIL with reaction. With 2 mains and 2 battery circuits. Type DRR2, 4/-.

MATCHED PAIR DUAL RANGE T.R.F. COILS, with reaction; with battery and mains circuits. Type DRM3 8/-.

STANDARD I.F. TRANSFORMERS. Type S.E. 1½in x 1in. x 2¼in. Pre-aligned, 465 kc/s., 13/6 pair.

MINIATURE I.F. TRANSFORMERS. Type M.S.E. 13/16in. x 13/16in. x 1½in. Pre-aligned, 465 Kc/s., 12/6 pair.

FERRITE ROD AERIAL. Type FRI. Long and medium wave. Complete with fixing brackets, 12/6.

★ All coils wound on low loss formers.

★ Individually tested and guaranteed.

★ Post 3d. on all orders. ★ Trade supplied.

Distributed by :

RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD.

33, MUCH PARK STREET, COVENTRY

Telephone : Coventry 62572

THE HAM'S SHOP

CHEAPEST TELEVISION AND ELECTRICAL SHOP IN GREAT BRITAIN
45, WINETAVERN ST., BELFAST, NORTHERN IRELAND.
Phone : Belfast 31849.

Receivers.—TR1196, complete with valves. £1-15/0; unit 180A, £3. Transmitter.—TR1196, £1-0-0, without valves. 10w. Rec. Transmitter.—Type 33, 35/-.. Transmitters.—Type TA.12B (Bendix), complete with valves (New). £5-0-0. Units.—R.F. Type 24 and 25, with valves. 14/-; Type 62, £2-0-0. Morse Keys.—2/6, 3/6 and 4/6. TV Aerials.—Indoor, 12/6. Soldering Irons.—220/230, 12/6 (Cost 25/-). Speakers.—4in., 15/-; 5in., 12.6; 8in., 10/-Meters.—30 Mamp., 8.6; 1 amp., 8.6; 3.5 KV. 12.6. (Cannot be repeated.) V.C.H. Chassis.—With valves. £1. Dials.—1191, 4/6. Door Bells.—(Work on mains). 3-. Aerials.—Car Aerials, pull-out, 7/8. V.H.F. Aerials.—2/6. 10-Onts., 12 v., 8.6; and 24 v., 5.6. Miniature Motors.—Work off 12v. or 24 v. A.C. £7/6 ea. Tubes.—MFP1, 25/-; MCP1, £1. VRG7, 30/-; (no cut-offs); 807, 1/-; 6V6, 2/-; 12 v. 8 amp., £1. Metal Boxes.—2/-, chassis with Components.—5/- (worth £1 ea.). Tannoy Microphones.—5/-.. Transformers.—350, 350, 80 mamp. 4 v. 4 amp. and 4 v. 3 amp. 14/- ea.; 350-0-350, 250 mamps. 6.3 v. at 7 amp., 5 v. at 4 amp. and 6.3 v., 27/6. (These cannot be repeated.) Charging Transformers.—From 3 v. to 20 v. at 2 to 3 amp., £1. Rivets.—Aluminum, 2/6 per box. Boxes Assorted Screws.—2/-.. Resistors.—All sizes from 6d. Co-Ax. Cable.—8d. per yd. Tub Units.—7/6 ea. Battery Chassis.—With valves, 12/6. Superhet Chassis.—With valves, 25/-.. Rev. Counters.—1/6 ea. Twin Flex.—50 yds., 22/6. Condensers.—5 mid. high voltage, 5/- ea. Control Units.—2/6 ea. Transmitting Condensers.—10d. per pf. 3/6. Pulley Wheels.—6d. ea. (Bakelite). Speaker Fret.—2-. Crystals.—2/6 ea. Relays.—2.00 or 5.00 ohms, 7/6 ea. 620 ohms, 3/6. Bell Transformers.—5/6 ea. Filament Transformers.—3.5 and 6. 1 amp., 5/6 ea. Notes.—200 mamp. 3/6. Buttons.—10/- to 3 amp., 6d. ea. All sizes of Volume Control.—2/- ea. with switch, 3/6 ea. Valve Holders. All types from 6d. Aladdin Formers and Cores.—6d. Hydrometers—3 ball type, 1/6. Pumps.—£1 ea. Lead-In Tubes, 12in., 1/-.. Wire Wound Pots.—50 K. 6/-.. Aerial Wire.—50ft., 1/8. Micro. Transformers.—2/6. Polished Ebony Rods.—9d. Coil Formers.—3 x 1in., 4d. 6 x 1in., 6d. Vibrators.—6 v. or 12 v., 17/6. Headphones.—L.R., 8/6; H.R., 15/-. Aerial Attenuators.—4/6 ea. Goggles.—1/-. Transmitting Condensers.—100 Pf. 3/6 ea. Moving Coil Hand Mikes.—9/6. Single Ear Pieces.—Complete with lead, 3-. Bulgin Jack Sockets.—2/-.. Cushions.—Uncovered, 30in. x 9in., 3/6; covered, moquette, £1. Switches.—25 way, 7/6. Pifco Test Meters.—25/- (A.C./D.C.). Tank Aerial Bases.—2/- ea. Fire Spirals.—75 watt, 1/-.. Transformers.—6.3V, 2amp., 4/6; 202V, 5/-.. Auto. Trans. 100W, 8/6. Complete Kits of Parts for Crystal Sets.—6/-.

Packing and Carriage extra. Please enclose S.A.E. with Enquiries. Deliveries within 14 days. ALWAYS AT YOUR SERVICE.

HANNEY of BATH offers:

COMPONENTS FOR F.M.
DENCO 'MAXI-Q' F.M. FEEDER UNIT, Instructors' Manual 1/9. P.F. : Chassis 7/6; Coilset 11/9; ten 7 Mc's I.P.S. 6/- each; Ratio discrim. trans. R.D.T.1 12/6. Scale and drive complete for assembly 9/-.

MULLARD F.M. TUNER COILS (Denco). 510/IFF 2/6 each; 510/AE 4/6; 510/RFC 2/-; 510 RF 2/6; 510 Osc. 4/6; 510 IFT1 7/6; 510/IPTF 7/6; 510 RDT 12/6; Ali Chassis punched with all holes, 12/-.

OSRAM F.M. TUNER COMPONENTS (Denco). O T1 2/9 ; OL/1 2/6 ; OL/2 2/-; 1.F.s 6/- each; O/T2 with crystals 19/6. Chassis complete with printed dial, front panel and drive mechanism 37/6. QM1/QM2/QHS/QAM7/-; QRFM 5/-; QOFM 7/6; QICD with crystals 25/-.

OSRAM 912 Erie resistor-pot kit with ceramic tube resistors, very highly recommended. 29/6. Lab. resistor kit, 32/6. T.C.C. condensers, 55/-.

PART RIDGE Components, with loose lead terminations. Main trans. 44/-; Smoothing Choke, 29/6. Output trans. 78/9. Price includes Partridge carriage packing charge.

W.B. OUTPUT TRANS. 32/-; W.B. smoothing choke, 18/9. DENCO 15 s.w.g. Ali-chassis, 14/6; Bronze finished printed panel, 6/6; 912 Plus printed front panel, 7/6; 912 Plus pre-amp chassis, 6/-.

MULLARD 5 VALVE 10 WATT AMPLIFIER, T.C.C. Condensers, 45/-; Erie resistor-pot kit, 37/6; Elstone Mains trans. 36/-; Elstone Output trans. 45/- (both types); Denco chassis, 14/6; Printed bronze panel 14in. x 5in., 6.6. Small parts as per our list. Matched valves available for both the above designs.

HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKERS. W.B. HF810, 80/0; W.B. HF912, 87/3; W.B. HF1012 (3.75 and 15 ohm coil), 97/6. G.E.C. type FR metal cone, 28/15/-; Goodmans "Orlin 111," 99/15/-.

COILPACKS. DENCO, CP 4/L and CP 4/M, 33/4; CP 3/370 p.f. and CP 3/500 p.f., 42/8. OSMOR "Q" HO, 48/-; LM, 40/-; Batt., 50/-; TRF, 40/-; HF stage for HO pack, 20/-. We stock COILS by Weymann, Osmor, Vico, etc. Denco, R.E.P.

WIDE ANGLE COMPONENTS. ALLEN, Teleskink Chassis, 50/-; Colsets (TK and Super-Visor), 44/6; LO.308, 40/-; FO.301, 21/-; D.C.300c, 39/6; FC302, 31/-; GL.316, 16.7/6 each; SC.312, 21/-; AT.310, 30/-; OP.117, 9/-; BT.314, 15/-; DENCO Chassis Magnaview, 37/6; Chassis, Super-Visor, 51/6; Colsets Magnaview, 41/2; WA/DCA1, 43/-; WA/FCAL, 31/-; WA/WCl and WCI, 7/6 each; WA/FMA1, 1/-; WA/LOT1, 42/-; WA/FBT1, 18/-. BAND 3. Teletron Coilset, 15/- with circuit; Punched chassis 3/9.

Send S.A.E. for our General List. Please add 2/- postage to orders under £1 (excess refunded).

L. F. HANNEY

77, LOWER BRISTOL ROAD, BATH

Tel.: 3811

- **T/V TECHNOLOGY**
- **RADIO ENGINEERING**
- **ELECTRONICS**
- **RADIO SERVICING**

There's a big future in T.V. and Radio. Act now! Increase your knowledge. Back up experience with a sound theoretical background. I.C.S. offer courses of instruction in—

T.V. TECHNOLOGY

T.V. SERVICING

ADVANCED SHORT-WAVE RADIO

RADIO ENGINEERING

RADIO SERVICE ENGINEERING

RADAR

ELECTRONICS

FREQUENCY MODULATION

I.C.S. will also coach you for the following examinations:—

B.I.R.E.; P.M.G. Certificate for Wireless Operators; Radio Servicing Certificate (R.T.E.B.); C. & G. Telecommunications, etc., etc.

DON'T DELAY—WRITE TO-DAY for free descriptive booklet, stating which subject or examination interests you. Fees include all books needed. Examination students coached until successful. Reduced terms for H.M. Forces.

Dept. 170D, I.C.S., 71, Kingsway, W.C.2.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS,
(Dept. 170D), International Buildings, Kingsway,
London, W.C.2.

Please send booklet on.....

Name..... Age.....
(Block letters, please)

Address.....



YOU can become a First Class RADIO ENGINEER

We can train you to earn good money in your spare-time, start a radio business of your own or qualify for well-paid employment. Our Home-Study Courses in Radio, Television and Mathematics are up-to-date and easy to understand. The fees are very reasonable and can be paid by instalments.

T/C RADIO COLLEGE ESTABLISHED IN 1933

Send for free details, which will be sent in plain sealed package. Simply write your name and address inside the flap of an unsealed envelope (postage 1½d.) or on a postcard (postage 2d.) and address it to the Principal:-

R. HEATH BRADLEY,
DUART HOUSE, ASHLEY ROAD,
NEW MILTON, HANTS.

COPPER WIRE	
ENAMELLED, TINNED, LITZ, COTTON AND SILK COVERED. RESISTANCE WIRES, 1oz., 2 oz. & 4 oz. REELS. All gauges available.	
B.A. SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, soldering tags, eyelets and rivets.	
EBONITE AND BAKELITE PANELS, TUFNOL ROD, PAXOLIN TYPE COIL FORMERS AND TUBES. ALL DIAMETERS. Latest Radio Publications. SEND STAMP FOR LISTS	

SPECIAL OFFER G.E.C. & B.T.H. GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES

1/- each. Postage 2½d.

Diagrams and three Crystal Set Circuits
Free with each diode.
A large purchase of these fully
GUARANTEED diodes from the
manufacturers enables us to make this
attractive offer.

CRYSTAL SET
INCORPORATING THE SILICON
CRYSTAL VALVE
Adjustable Iron Cores Coil.
RECEPTION GUARANTEE
Polished wood cabinet, 15½", post 1/-
A REAL CRYSTAL SET, NOT A TOY

POST RADIO SUPPLIES
33 Bourne Gardens, London, E.4

Best Buy at Britain's

HEAVY DUTY L.T. TRANSFORMERS.

—Standard primary. Type (A) 30 v. 36 amp. or Type (B) 50 v. 16 amp. 6in. x 5in. x 8in. high. Weight 24lbs.

BRAND NEW, not ex-Govt. Suitable for soil heating, chargers, etc. 55 - each plus 5/- carriage.

BAND III CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS.

—By Marconi Instruments, A.C. mains. Directly calibrated. 170-240 Mc/s. 5 Mc/s crystal check. Great instrument. 15in. x 10in. x 10in. Complete with crystal, valves, spanner of valves and instruction manual. **BRAND NEW** in original transit case. SNIP. £55.19.8 plus 10/6 carriage.

RECEIVER R1132A.—Covers 100-124 Mc/s with variable tuning. Ideal for conversion to F.M. Complete with 11 valves and circuit diagram. Brand new condition. Regret owing to limited number these are available for callers only. Price £55/-.

COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS TYPE R1155A.

—For world-wide reception. Brand new and air-tested. £11.19.6. Slightly soiled. £9.19.6. Used models. £7.19.6. **R1155B**, with super slow motion drive, brand new. £12.10.0. Carriage 10/6 extra. Free booklet supplied with each receiver. **A.C. MAINS POWER PACK & OUTPUT STAGE.**—These enable the R1155 to be used on the mains. **WITHOUT ANY MODIFICATION.** Three types available. £4.10.0, £5.50, and de-luxe model with 8in. £4.10.0, £8.10.0. Carriage 5/- All Power Packs guaranteed six months. **SAVE £££S.** **DEDUCT 10/- WHEN PURCHASING RECEIVER AND POWER PACK TOGETHER.** Send S.A.E. for full details of Power Packs and Receivers or 1/3 for booklet.

BENDIX RECEIVERS R1A1-B.—3 ranges cover 20-187 and 200-3000 metres and include trawler band. Calibrated dial, logging scale, geared drive, 8 valves. R.F., Mixer, Separate Osc., 2 I.F.'s, B.F.O., Det./A.V.C. and Output. Requires 6.3 v. 2.6 A. L.T. and 220 V. 10 mA. H.T. Black crackled cabinet, 10" x 7" x 15" deep. Very good condition, checked and tested. £11.19.6, plus 10/6 carriage.

R1A1-B RECEIVER 25/73 (TR1198).—Superhet receiver with 465 kc/s I.F.'s. Complete with all valves: 2 EF39, 1 EK32, 2 EF36, 1 EBC33. Brand new with full conversion data. Price 30/-, price 2/6 post.

AVO "ALL DRY" BATTERY ELIMINATOR.—Government surplus. For A.C. mains 200/250 volts, output 1.4 v. at 300 mA and 65 volts at 10 mA. Employs metal rectifiers and VS70 stabiliser. Size 8in. x 5in. x 3in. Suitable for all personal portable type sets, full instructions supplied. New in cartons and all tested prior to despatch. Price 39/6, plus 2/6 post.

H.R. HEADPHONES.—Consists of two high-resistance earpieces with adjustable metal headbands. Price, less cord, 8/-.

PACKARD BELL PRE-AMPLIFIERS.—Suitable for conversion to baby alarm, amplifier, etc. Contains miniature relay. Complete with 6SL7, 2D7. Circuit, Instruction Book, etc. **BRAND NEW**. U.S.A. 12/6 each.

R.C.A. AMPLIFIER.—For A.C. mains operation 190/250 v. 12 watts output into 600/157.5 ohms, input impedances of 250 and 30 ohm, suitable for mike and gram. Brand new, in handsome case, size 17in. x 9in. x 11in. deep. Uses 4-677, 2-L6 and 5U4. Price ONLY £9.19.6, less valves, or £12.19.6, with boxed valves. carriage 10/6.

MINIATURE MODEL MOTORS.—2in. long x 1in. diam. 3/16in. diam. spindle, weight 5 ozs. Will work from 6-volt dry battery and are reversible. Ball bearings, 10/8 each. With blower, 12/6 each.

METER BARGAIN.—21in. Projection type. Two ranges, 12 and 120 volts, with multiplier. General New and Boxed. 5/8 each.

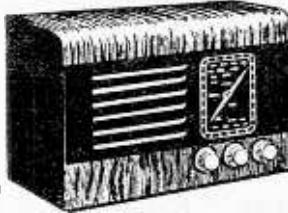
E.M.I. OUTLINE METER.—Dept. Type consists of 21in. 1 mA meter with full wave bridge rectifier. Range 0-500 milliwatts and 0-5 watts. Brand New and Boxed. ONLY 35/- each, plus 1/6 post.

EDDYSTONE ROTARY POWER UNITS.—In grey metal case. Input 12 v., output 120 v. at 60 mA. Complete with all smoothing and filtering. **BRAND NEW**. 19/6, plus 2/6 carriage.

**CHARLES BRITAIN
(RADIO) LTD.**

II, Upper Saint Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2. TEL 0545
Shop hours 9.6 p.m. (9.1 p.m. Thursday)
—OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY—

BUILD THIS FOR £5. 7. 6. !



Total building cost including choice of beautiful walnut veneered cabinet or ivory or brown bakelite. This is the lowest possible price consistent with high quality. No radio knowledge whatever needed . . . can be built by anyone in 2-3 hours, using our very simple, easy-to-follow diagrams. This terrific new circuit covers all medium and long waves with optional negative feedback, has razor-edge selectivity, and exceptionally good tone. Price also includes ready drilled and punched chassis, set of simple, easy-to-follow plans — in fact, everything! All parts sparkling brand-new — no junk! Every single part tested before despatching. Uses standard octal-base valves: 6K7G high-frequency pentode feeding into 6J5G anode-bend detector triode, coupled to 6V6G powerful output beam-power tetrode, fed by robust rectifier. For A.C. Mains, 200-250 Volts (low running costs—approximately 18 Watts!) Size 12in. x 6in. x 5in. Build this long-range powerful midget **NOW**. Send £5.7.6 for all parts and set of plans. (Add 2/6 for packing and post.) C.O.D. 1/6 extra. All orders despatched by return carefully packed.

CONCORD ELECTRONICS (P.K.1),
39 QUEEN'S ROAD, BRIGHTON, 1

VALVES

SAME DAY SERVICE

All Guaranteed New and Boxed

1.4v, midgeit, IR5, 1S5, 1T4, 1S4, 354, DAF91	1/4v, 1/2v, 1v, 2v, 3v, 4v, 5v, 6v, 7v, 8v, 9v, 10v, 11v, 12v, 13v, 14v, 15v, 16v, 17v, 18v, 19v, 20v, 21v, 22v, 23v, 24v, 25v, 26v, 27v, 28v, 29v, 30v, 31v, 32v, 33v, 34v, 35v, 36v, 37v, 38v, 39v, 40v, 41v, 42v, 43v, 44v, 45v, 46v, 47v, 48v, 49v, 50v, 51v, 52v, 53v, 54v, 55v, 56v, 57v, 58v, 59v, 60v, 61v, 62v, 63v, 64v, 65v, 66v, 67v, 68v, 69v, 70v, 71v, 72v, 73v, 74v, 75v, 76v, 77v, 78v, 79v, 80v, 81v, 82v, 83v, 84v, 85v, 86v, 87v, 88v, 89v, 90v, 91v, 92v, 93v, 94v, 95v, 96v, 97v, 98v, 99v, 100v, 101v, 102v, 103v, 104v, 105v, 106v, 107v, 108v, 109v, 110v, 111v, 112v, 113v, 114v, 115v, 116v, 117v, 118v, 119v, 120v, 121v, 122v, 123v, 124v, 125v, 126v, 127v, 128v, 129v, 130v, 131v, 132v, 133v, 134v, 135v, 136v, 137v, 138v, 139v, 140v, 141v, 142v, 143v, 144v, 145v, 146v, 147v, 148v, 149v, 150v, 151v, 152v, 153v, 154v, 155v, 156v, 157v, 158v, 159v, 160v, 161v, 162v, 163v, 164v, 165v, 166v, 167v, 168v, 169v, 170v, 171v, 172v, 173v, 174v, 175v, 176v, 177v, 178v, 179v, 180v, 181v, 182v, 183v, 184v, 185v, 186v, 187v, 188v, 189v, 190v, 191v, 192v, 193v, 194v, 195v, 196v, 197v, 198v, 199v, 200v, 201v, 202v, 203v, 204v, 205v, 206v, 207v, 208v, 209v, 210v, 211v, 212v, 213v, 214v, 215v, 216v, 217v, 218v, 219v, 220v, 221v, 222v, 223v, 224v, 225v, 226v, 227v, 228v, 229v, 230v, 231v, 232v, 233v, 234v, 235v, 236v, 237v, 238v, 239v, 240v, 241v, 242v, 243v, 244v, 245v, 246v, 247v, 248v, 249v, 250v, 251v, 252v, 253v, 254v, 255v, 256v, 257v, 258v, 259v, 260v, 261v, 262v, 263v, 264v, 265v, 266v, 267v, 268v, 269v, 270v, 271v, 272v, 273v, 274v, 275v, 276v, 277v, 278v, 279v, 280v, 281v, 282v, 283v, 284v, 285v, 286v, 287v, 288v, 289v, 290v, 291v, 292v, 293v, 294v, 295v, 296v, 297v, 298v, 299v, 300v, 301v, 302v, 303v, 304v, 305v, 306v, 307v, 308v, 309v, 310v, 311v, 312v, 313v, 314v, 315v, 316v, 317v, 318v, 319v, 320v, 321v, 322v, 323v, 324v, 325v, 326v, 327v, 328v, 329v, 330v, 331v, 332v, 333v, 334v, 335v, 336v, 337v, 338v, 339v, 340v, 341v, 342v, 343v, 344v, 345v, 346v, 347v, 348v, 349v, 350v, 351v, 352v, 353v, 354v, 355v, 356v, 357v, 358v, 359v, 360v, 361v, 362v, 363v, 364v, 365v, 366v, 367v, 368v, 369v, 370v, 371v, 372v, 373v, 374v, 375v, 376v, 377v, 378v, 379v, 380v, 381v, 382v, 383v, 384v, 385v, 386v, 387v, 388v, 389v, 390v, 391v, 392v, 393v, 394v, 395v, 396v, 397v, 398v, 399v, 400v, 401v, 402v, 403v, 404v, 405v, 406v, 407v, 408v, 409v, 410v, 411v, 412v, 413v, 414v, 415v, 416v, 417v, 418v, 419v, 420v, 421v, 422v, 423v, 424v, 425v, 426v, 427v, 428v, 429v, 430v, 431v, 432v, 433v, 434v, 435v, 436v, 437v, 438v, 439v, 440v, 441v, 442v, 443v, 444v, 445v, 446v, 447v, 448v, 449v, 450v, 451v, 452v, 453v, 454v, 455v, 456v, 457v, 458v, 459v, 460v, 461v, 462v, 463v, 464v, 465v, 466v, 467v, 468v, 469v, 470v, 471v, 472v, 473v, 474v, 475v, 476v, 477v, 478v, 479v, 480v, 481v, 482v, 483v, 484v, 485v, 486v, 487v, 488v, 489v, 490v, 491v, 492v, 493v, 494v, 495v, 496v, 497v, 498v, 499v, 500v, 501v, 502v, 503v, 504v, 505v, 506v, 507v, 508v, 509v, 510v, 511v, 512v, 513v, 514v, 515v, 516v, 517v, 518v, 519v, 520v, 521v, 522v, 523v, 524v, 525v, 526v, 527v, 528v, 529v, 530v, 531v, 532v, 533v, 534v, 535v, 536v, 537v, 538v, 539v, 540v, 541v, 542v, 543v, 544v, 545v, 546v, 547v, 548v, 549v, 550v, 551v, 552v, 553v, 554v, 555v, 556v, 557v, 558v, 559v, 560v, 561v, 562v, 563v, 564v, 565v, 566v, 567v, 568v, 569v, 570v, 571v, 572v, 573v, 574v, 575v, 576v, 577v, 578v, 579v, 580v, 581v, 582v, 583v, 584v, 585v, 586v, 587v, 588v, 589v, 590v, 591v, 592v, 593v, 594v, 595v, 596v, 597v, 598v, 599v, 600v, 601v, 602v, 603v, 604v, 605v, 606v, 607v, 608v, 609v, 610v, 611v, 612v, 613v, 614v, 615v, 616v, 617v, 618v, 619v, 620v, 621v, 622v, 623v, 624v, 625v, 626v, 627v, 628v, 629v, 630v, 631v, 632v, 633v, 634v, 635v, 636v, 637v, 638v, 639v, 640v, 641v, 642v, 643v, 644v, 645v, 646v, 647v, 648v, 649v, 650v, 651v, 652v, 653v, 654v, 655v, 656v, 657v, 658v, 659v, 660v, 661v, 662v, 663v, 664v, 665v, 666v, 667v, 668v, 669v, 670v, 671v, 672v, 673v, 674v, 675v, 676v, 677v, 678v, 679v, 680v, 681v, 682v, 683v, 684v, 685v, 686v, 687v, 688v, 689v, 690v, 691v, 692v, 693v, 694v, 695v, 696v, 697v, 698v, 699v, 700v, 701v, 702v, 703v, 704v, 705v, 706v, 707v, 708v, 709v, 710v, 711v, 712v, 713v, 714v, 715v, 716v, 717v, 718v, 719v, 720v, 721v, 722v, 723v, 724v, 725v, 726v, 727v, 728v, 729v, 730v, 731v, 732v, 733v, 734v, 735v, 736v, 737v, 738v, 739v, 740v, 741v, 742v, 743v, 744v, 745v, 746v, 747v, 748v, 749v, 750v, 751v, 752v, 753v, 754v, 755v, 756v, 757v, 758v, 759v, 750v, 751v, 752v, 753v, 754v, 755v, 756v, 757v, 758v, 759v, 760v, 761v, 762v, 763v, 764v, 765v, 766v, 767v, 768v, 769v, 770v, 771v, 772v, 773v, 774v, 775v, 776v, 777v, 778v, 779v, 770v, 771v, 772v, 773v, 774v, 775v, 776v, 777v, 778v, 779v, 780v, 781v, 782v, 783v, 784v, 785v, 786v, 787v, 788v, 789v, 780v, 781v, 782v, 783v, 784v, 785v, 786v, 787v, 788v, 789v, 790v, 791v, 792v, 793v, 794v, 795v, 796v, 797v, 798v, 799v, 790v, 791v, 792v, 793v, 794v, 795v, 796v, 797v, 798v, 799v, 800v, 801v, 802v, 803v, 804v, 805v, 806v, 807v, 808v, 809v, 800v, 801v, 802v, 803v, 804v, 805v, 806v, 807v, 808v, 809v, 810v, 811v, 812v, 813v, 814v, 815v, 816v, 817v, 818v, 819v, 810v, 811v, 812v, 813v, 814v, 815v, 816v, 817v, 818v, 819v, 820v, 821v, 822v, 823v, 824v, 825v, 826v, 827v, 828v, 829v, 820v, 821v, 822v, 823v, 824v, 825v, 826v, 827v, 828v, 829v, 830v, 831v, 832v, 833v, 834v, 835v, 836v, 837v, 838v, 839v, 830v, 831v, 832v, 833v, 834v, 835v, 836v, 837v, 838v, 839v, 840v, 841v, 842v, 843v, 844v, 845v, 846v, 847v, 848v, 849v, 840v, 841v, 842v, 843v, 844v, 845v, 846v, 847v, 848v, 849v, 850v, 851v, 852v, 853v, 854v, 855v, 856v, 857v, 858v, 859v, 850v, 851v, 852v, 853v, 854v, 855v, 856v, 857v, 858v, 859v, 860v, 861v, 862v, 863v, 864v, 865v, 866v, 867v, 868v, 869v, 860v, 861v, 862v, 863v, 864v, 865v, 866v, 867v, 868v, 869v, 870v, 871v, 872v, 873v, 874v, 875v, 876v, 877v, 878v, 879v, 870v, 871v, 872v, 873v, 874v, 875v, 876v, 877v, 878v, 879v, 880v, 881v, 882v, 883v, 884v, 885v, 886v, 887v, 888v, 889v, 880v, 881v, 882v, 883v, 884v, 885v, 886v, 887v, 888v, 889v, 890v, 891v, 892v, 893v, 894v, 895v, 896v, 897v, 898v, 899v, 890v, 891v, 892v, 893v, 894v, 895v, 896v, 897v, 898v, 899v, 900v, 901v, 902v, 903v, 904v, 905v, 906v, 907v, 908v, 909v, 900v, 901v, 902v, 903v, 904v, 905v, 906v, 907v, 908v, 909v, 910v, 911v, 912v, 913v, 914v, 915v, 916v, 917v, 918v, 919v, 910v, 911v, 912v, 913v, 914v, 915v, 916v, 917v, 918v, 919v, 920v, 921v, 922v, 923v, 924v, 925v, 926v, 927v, 928v, 929v, 930v, 931v, 932v, 933v, 934v, 935v, 936v, 937v, 938v, 939v, 940v, 941v, 942v, 943v, 944v, 945v, 946v, 947v, 948v, 949v, 950v, 951v, 952v, 953v, 954v, 955v, 956v, 957v, 958v, 959v, 960v, 961v, 962v, 963v, 964v, 965v, 966v, 967v, 968v, 969v, 970v, 971v, 972v, 973v, 974v, 975v, 976v, 977v, 978v, 979v, 980v, 981v, 982v, 983v, 984v, 985v, 986v, 987v, 988v, 989v, 990v, 991v, 992v, 993v, 994v, 995v, 996v, 997v, 998v, 999v, 1000v, 1001v, 1002v, 1003v, 1004v, 1005v, 1006v, 1007v, 1008v, 1009v, 1000v, 1001v, 1002v, 1003v, 1004v, 1005v, 1006v, 1007v, 1008v, 1009v, 1010v, 1011v, 1012v, 1013v, 1014v, 1015v, 1016v, 1017v, 1018v, 1019v, 1010v, 1011v, 1012v, 1013v, 1014v, 1015v, 1016v, 1017v, 1018v, 1019v, 1020v, 1021v, 1022v, 1023v, 1024v, 1025v, 1026v, 1027v, 1028v, 1029v, 1020v, 1021v, 1022v, 1023v, 1024v, 1025v, 1026v, 1027v, 1028v, 1029v, 1030v, 1031v, 1032v, 1033v, 1034v, 1035v, 1036v, 1037v, 1038v, 1039v, 1030v, 1031v, 1032v, 1033v, 1034v, 1035v, 1036v, 1037v, 1038v, 1039v, 1040v, 1041v, 1042v, 1043v, 1044v, 1045v, 1046v, 1047v, 1048v, 1049v, 1040v, 1041v, 1042v, 1043v, 1044v, 1045v, 1046v, 1047v, 1048v, 1049v, 1050v, 1051v, 1052v, 1053v, 1054v, 1055v, 1056v, 1057v, 1058v, 1059v, 1050v, 1051v, 1052v, 1053v, 1054v, 1055v, 1056v, 1057v, 1058v, 1059v, 1060v, 1061v, 1062v, 1063v, 1064v, 1065v, 1066v, 1067v, 1068v, 1069v, 1060v, 1061v, 1062v, 1063v, 1064v, 1065v, 1066v, 1067v, 1068v, 1069v, 1070v, 1071v, 1072v, 1073v, 1074v, 1075v, 1076v, 1077v, 1078v, 1079v, 1070v, 1071v, 1072v, 1073v, 1074v, 1075v, 1076v, 1077v, 1078v, 1079v, 1080v, 1081v, 1082v, 1083v, 1084v, 1085v, 1086v, 1087v, 1088v, 1089v, 1080v, 1081v, 1082v, 1083v, 1084v, 1085v, 1086v, 1087v, 1088v, 1089v, 1090v, 1091v, 1092v, 1093v, 1094v, 1095v, 1096v, 1097v, 1098v, 1099v, 1090v, 1091v, 1092v, 1093v, 1094v, 1095v, 1096v, 1097v, 1098v, 1099v, 1100v, 1101v, 1102v, 1103v, 1104v, 1105v, 1106v, 1107v, 1108v, 1109v, 1100v, 1101v, 1102v, 1103v, 1104v, 1105v, 1106v, 1107v, 1108v, 1109v, 1110v, 1111v, 1112v, 1113v, 1114v, 1115v, 1116v, 1117v, 1118v, 1119v, 1110v,

V2. Therefore, from a knowledge of the required scan amplitude, values may be assigned to both the anode loads and the cathode load. Approximately, the scan equals the product of the anode current change and the value of the cathode resistor.

To assist in the production of a linear scan, we know from earlier paragraphs that the excursion of V2 grid must only be a small fraction of the permissible charging voltage. This requirement can be fulfilled, not only by limiting the scan amplitude but also by making the charging voltage as high as possible. This in turn is achieved by using a relatively low value of

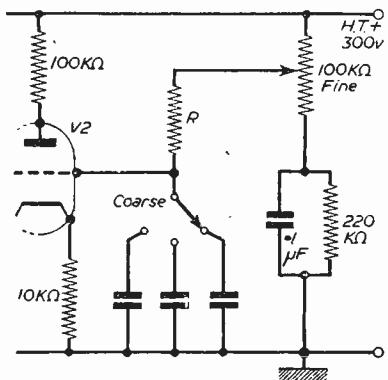


Fig. 6.—Fine and coarse scan-time controls.

cathode load, thereby ensuring that the build-up of voltage at V2 grid starts from a low value. This level, remember, corresponds to the point where V1 just commences to conduct after the flyback has occurred, and it will not, therefore, be at earth potential. This fact is clearly shown in the waveforms for the circuit

The actual levels corresponding to the start and finish of the scan waveform must be known before we can work out the values of the charging condenser and resistor, C and R respectively, in the circuit of Fig. 4. Doubtless the experimenter will wish to decide for himself the ranges that the timebase will generate and so the method is outlined below and an example given.

Timing Calculations

Referring to Fig. 5 the grid waveform is again shown to consist of two exponentials. Neither starts from zero voltage and neither completes the charge or discharge that it is performing. However, from a knowledge of the condenser charge and discharge formulae and the limits of the grid waveform voltages we can very accurately predict the time that each operation will take.

At the end of the flyback in the circuit of Fig. 4 the voltage at V2 grid is 27 volts, whilst at the "top" of the scan the grid is at 55 volts and, therefore, the scan generated is of 28 volts amplitude.

Thus when the condenser is charging its potential rises from 27 volts and were nothing to stop it it would eventually rise to the H.T. voltage of +300 volts. Its maximum excursion would then be 273 volts. Actually it is only permitted to rise 28 volts.

The formula which gives us the time taken for this small excursion enables us to determine the ratio t/CR where t is the time in seconds, C is in

farads, and R is in ohms. In general symbols this formula is:

Putting in the figures we have chosen makes this :

$$28 = 273 \cdot (1 - \epsilon - t/\text{CR})$$

This formula must now be simplified using natural logarithms, a task the mathematicians may enjoy. The final answer, for those who prefer to have it worked out for them, becomes :

If, for example, we wanted a scan to take 100μ sec., we would choose two components whose values, when multiplied together, gave $100/1.09$, remembering that we are working in μ secs. Two such components might be a 510 pF condenser and a $1.8\text{ M}\Omega$ resistor.

Unfortunately we do not have so much choice over the flyback time since the value of the discharge resistance, being the grid-cathode diode resistance and the cathode load in series is already fixed. However, the arrangement does permit some latitude and the flyback time and hence the width of the pulse at V1 anode may be predetermined if we choose the value of condenser to suit the required discharge time first and then fix the value of R to produce the specified scan time.

In the discharge circuit the condenser discharges into the cathode load of 10 K. through the diode resistance which is probably about 1 K. The total discharge resistance is, therefore, 11 K.

We also know that the condenser discharges from a potential of 55 volts and would finally arrive at earth potential if permitted. However it can only discharge to 27 volts, and these two values enable us to solve the general discharge formulae, which is :

$-t/c^2d$ where Rd is
ance, being

Putting in the figures, we get :

$$27 = 55 \cdot e^{-t/C R_d}$$

 and from this we learn that $t/C R_d$ is 0.70. For a given flyback time we can find a suitable value for C to combine with the 11 K. discharge resistor, giving a ratio of 0.70. We can then revert to the charge ratio

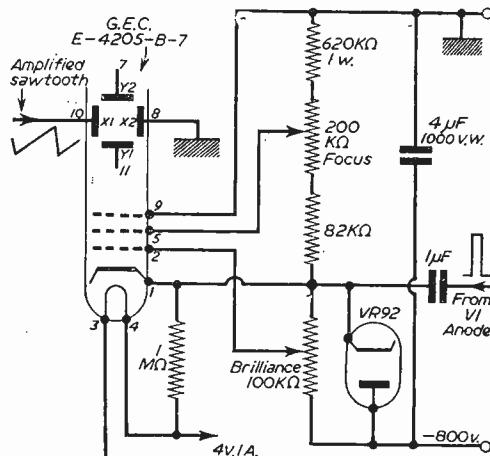
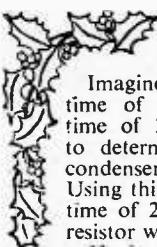


Fig. 7(a).—Power supply for 2½ in. tube, showing flyback suppression.



of 1.09 and knowing the value of C work out the value of R to produce the required scan time.

Imagine, for example, that we want a scan time of 2,000 μ secs., say, and a flyback time of 25 μ secs. Solving the latter first to determine C we find that a 3,300 pF condenser will give the required flyback. Using this value to solve for R for the scan time of 2,000 μ secs., we find that a 560 K. resistor would produce the desired result.

Having learned the method of solving the component values we can now proceed to design our timebase.

Range Switching

Ideally any timebase should provide us with a means of expanding the trace we are examining by means of a fine control which is continuously variable, whilst coarse variations may be effected using a stepped switch.

These properties are easily imparted to the free-running multivibrator, as Fig. 6 shows. To give a smooth variation in scan time without affecting the flyback time, the H.T. end of R is returned to a decoupled potentiometer chain. The swing of voltage available on this control is sufficient to vary the scan time by 1.5 : 1. The charge t/t_{CR} ratio of 1.09 will still hold when the slider is at the upper end of the potentiometer; when calculating the times of the scans it is merely necessary to remember that this time may be increased by a factor of 1.5. This fact arises because when the potentiometer is at the lower potential end of the slider, resistor R is returned to +206 volts and t/t_{CR} then becomes 1.65, a fact the reader may easily verify for himself, using the method shown above.

We now have to devise a means of giving a coarse control of the scan time, and this is done by connecting a multi-positioned switch to V2 grid, and to each contact wiring a different value of condenser. These values again are determined from the product

$t/t_{CR} = 1.09$, R being constant while it varies from one position to the next giving the range of scan times required. When the range is changed, the flyback time will also change, but being short compared with the scan time, should not cause any difficulties. The mode of connection for the switch is also shown in Fig. 6.

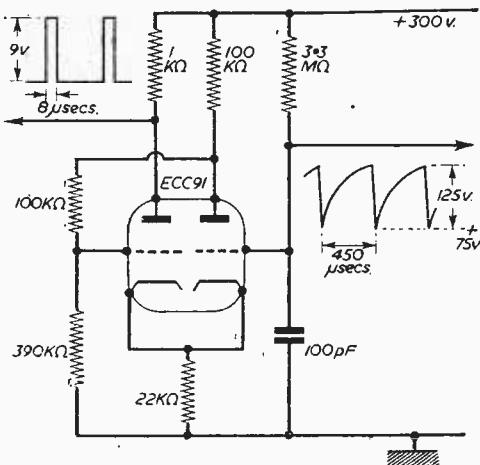


Fig. 8.—Multivibrator as generator.

Flyback Suppression

The waveform at V1 anode, being coincident with the flyback, may be used to suppress the flyback trace, which would otherwise appear as an annoying streak, marring the waveform being examined on the tube face.

There are at least two ways that this may be accomplished, both of which will be described, the choice of one depending on whether the reader intends to use push-pull drive to the X plates. Taking the simplest case first, and assuming that no push-pull drive is being used, then suppression may be achieved by coupling the pulse from V1 anode through a condenser to the cathode of the scope tube. Here a diode is used to D.C. restore the pulse so that it is positive-going on the level to which the cathode is set by its bias chain. The net effect is to reduce or cut off the beam current in the tube for the duration of the pulse and thereby suppress the flyback.

The connections for a typical tube are shown in Fig. 7(a). The amplitude of the pulse required for suppression will naturally depend on the tube being used, and it may be necessary to increase the value of the anode load resistor in the multivibrator in order to develop sufficient voltage swing. Alteration of this resistor will in no way upset the working of the multivibrator within limits. With the present value of 1 K. in the anode circuit, a pulse of 6.5 volts is developed; this should provide a guide to the choice of any alternative resistor that is necessary.

The second method of suppression is given in Fig. 7(b), where the long-tailed pair stage is used to provide push-pull deflection of the beam. The scan waveform is fed to one grid of the long-tailed pair while the pulse is fed to the other grid, being D.C. restored. The output at each anode then consists of a combination of the two waveforms, and is drawn in the figure.

(Concluded on page 786)

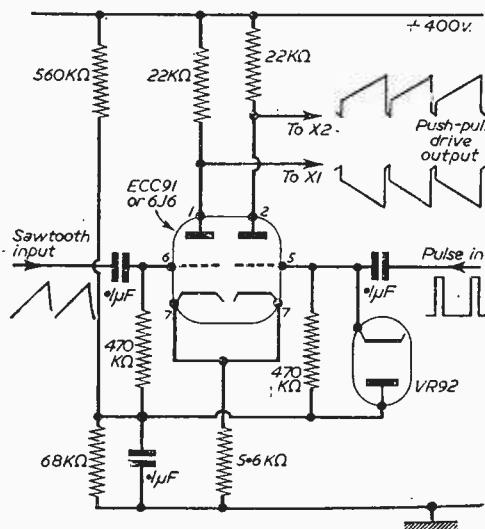


Fig. 7(b).—Push-pull deflection with flyback suppression.

TO BE SURE

GET THE RODING 22-circuit HOME CONSTRUCTOR'S HANDBOOK



If you
want
to
save
time and
money!"

Our latest issue is beautifully printed on glossy art paper with a full colour cover! Still packed with technical data, set building and servicing hints, facts and formulae, resistance colour code, soldering hints, etc., together with descriptions, full parts lists and circuits of world-famous outfits as listed below. Send 2/8 (plus 3d. post).

- ★ 3-valve superhet Feeder Unit.
- ★ 4-valve Feeder Unit (R.F. stage), with hi-fi and gram. switching.
- ★ Amplifier/Power pack for both above.
- ★ 5-valve superhet A.C. with gram.
- ★ 5-valve superhet A.C./C.D.
- ★ 6-valve superhet A.C. (R.F. stage).
- ★ 6-valve superhet A.C./D.C. (")
- ★ Simple Continuity Tester.
- ★ Magic Eye unit.
- ★ Modified 40 Feeder Unit Circuit.
- ★ "P.W." Coronet AC1 Superhet.
- ★ "P.W." Coronet A.C. 4 Superhet.
- ★ Tape Recorder.
- ★ 9-valve Oscilloscope.
- ★ 8-valve Communication Receiver.
- ★ Signal Tracer.
- ★ 5-watt quality amplifier.
- ★ 10-watt high-fidelity push-pull amplifier.
- ★ Signal Generator.
- ★ Crystal Set.
- ★ Local station high-fidelity T.R.F. feeder unit.

Our famous "Easy-as-A.B.C." FULL SIZE Construction Sheets are available for most of the above enabling even the beginner to get first-class results first time! Coil Packs and I.F.T.S pre-aligned. We can supply ALL parts for ALL circuits.

NEVER BEFORE HAS THERE BEEN A BOOK SO VALUABLE TO NOVICE AND EXPERT ALIKE!

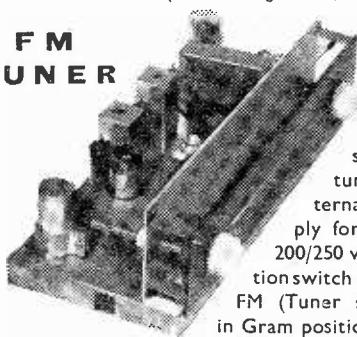
RODING LABORATORIES

(Dept. TC4), Bournemouth Airport, Christchurch, Hants.

W & L COMPONENTS LTD.

8 CAMDEN HIGH STREET, LONDON, N.W.1
Tel.: EUSton 7844. (near Mornington Crescent Underground)

FM TUNER



An extremely sensitive 5-valve tuner with internal power supply for A.C. mains 200/250 volts. 2-position switch for Gram and FM (Tuner switched off in Gram position).

Permeability tuned and temperature compensated against drift.

Geared drive with illuminated calibrated dial. Valve line up:—ECC85 twin triode as grounded grid R.F. stage and mixer, 6Bj6 I.F. amplifier, 6Bj6 limiter, 6AL5 ratio detector, 6V4 rectifier. Your existing radio or amplifier converted to FM in a few minutes.

WRITE FOR FULL PARTICULARS TO DEPT. 3A.

ALFRED PADGETT

40 MEADOW LANE, LEEDS 11

T.U.B. UNITS.—Types 7, 8 and 9. 10/- Carriage 7/-.

Q.P.P. BATTERY AMPLIFIER.—Complete with two valves, 5/6. Post 2/6.

R.A.F. PACK TYPE AMPLIFIER.—Complete with 200-230 volt A.C. power pack less valves (PX25 valves in Class A). £1.10. carriage 10/-.

METERS removed from 1154TX. New 4/- each, 1/3 post.

LINE CORD.—2 and .3 amp., 1,000 ohms, in length. 3/6, post 1/3.

RADIO VALVES with a 90 days' guarantee. Post 9d. per valve, dozen lots post free less 5%.

6K7G. 4/- : 6K7M, 5/- : 6K8G, 7/8 : 6H8G, 1/3 : 6H16M, 1/9 : 6G6, 3/8 : 6SH7, 6/8 : 6X5, 5/6 : 2X2, 2/6 : VU111, 1/6 : 954, 1/3 : 955, 2/6 : CV6, 1/- : VR92, 1/- : MSPEN 7 Pins, 2/6 : V14, 8/- : SD2, 1/3 : EF50, 4/- : VR137, 1/3 : 12GH7, 2/6 : 12SJ7, 2/6 : 12H6M, 1/3 : VR150/30, 5/6.

BRAND NEW. 3BP1 Tube, complete with base and screening case. Just the job for a scope or bedside TV. 15/-, insurance and packing 4/-.

Small 24 volt A.C./D.C. Motor. 1,800 rev. P.M. Good torque on 12 volt. 3/6, post 1/9. Mixed Radio Panels. Hundreds sold in the past. 4/6 doz. Post free.

New Metal Rectifiers. Small in size, 12 months' guarantee. 250 volts at 100 Mills, 6/6, post 1/3.

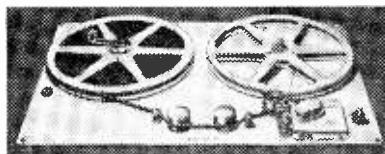
Toggle Switches. Bakelite, 6d. Metal with lum. dolly C.H. 1/-, post 6d. Doz. lots post free.

Miniature Pre-set Pots. 1 Meg., 1/2 Meg., and 10 k., 9d. each, post 6d. Doz. lots post free.

62A Tube Unit. Complete with VR37 tube, but less valves, 19/6, carriage 10/-.

Small Panel. With 3.1 Meg. wire resistors. Plus or minus 1% bobbin wound. If you are building a meter, it's a must. 3/6, post 9d. Handy Box of Mixed B.A. Nuts and Bolts, etc. Qtr. lb. weight, 1/-, post 9d.

ASPDEN TWO SPEED TWIN TRACK Tape Deck



Compact Deck, 7½in. x 11in. 5in. Reels, KIT £7.10.0.

Standard Deck, 10½in. x 15in. 7in. Reels, KIT £8.10.0.

EASY TO ASSEMBLE, PRECISION MACHINED PARTS, SUPER HIGH QUALITY FERROXCUBE HEADS, FINEST MOTORS, FULL ASSEMBLY DRAWINGS.

Either Deck fully built and tested 27/6 extra.

BUILD YOUR OWN
HIGH QUALITY TAPE RECORDER
with the

NEW RECORD/REPLAY AMPLIFIER KIT

BE READY FOR CHRISTMAS
MAKE YOUR OWN TAPE RECORDINGS

Send stamp for full details.

W. S. ASPDEN 10, Market St., Wesham,
KIRKHAM, LANCS.

GRAND CLEARANCE SALE!

(All goods guaranteed unused and perfect)
5K., 100K., 500K. POTENTIOMETERS. — All with good spindle, mostly original cartons. 6 for 5/- (1/3 each).

ASSORTMENT OF 12 "POTS" (including the above), 16/-.

MICAS, 2/-. doz. 1, 50, 75, 200, 400, 600, 2,000, 3,000, 5,000 pf. (Midget 100, 400, 600, each).

DOUBLE 6-1/2 mfd. OR DOUBLE 0.5 mfd., 400 v. small metal base. Can save space and neatens layout by acting as tag strips. 5d, 6 for 2/-.

DOUBLE 50 pf TRIMMERS, postage stamp type (one trimmer for the price of one). 9d. pair.

MIDGET TUBULARS, 0.04, 0.01 mfd., 3/8" dia. 6 mfd., 2,000 v. TEST (metal block). 2/9, post 1/-.

SPECIAL VALVE OFFER

A—Makers' cartons. B—Unused, boxed.
 Type A B Type A B Type A B
 GPGF: C/8 — 6KG6 — 7/6 80 — 7/9
 GH: 2/9 — 6GTC — 7/9 7193 2/6
 GL: 5/- — 6Q7GT — 7/9 — 66A6 10/8 —
 GLGT: 3/9 — 6H17 — 5/8 — E834 — 1/5
 GL: — 7/- 6SK7 — 5/- E831 — 2/5
 GL: — 6/- 6V6G — ... — E902 — 4/9
 GK6GT: 5/9 — 6A7 — 11/5 KT268 — 5/-
 GK7: 5/9 — 6A7 — 11/5 KT268 — 5/-
 GK7: 4/3 — 12H6 — 2/0 VU111 3/-

P.W. "ECONOMICAL AMPLIFIER" VALVES.—
 Two RK34s with holders, 5/6. (Use for push-pull output, and/or full wave rectifiers. Valves only, 2/3 each.)

SOME STOCK LINES (List 3d)

SPECIAL LOW LOSS COAX (75 ohm lin. dia.), 9d. yd.
COAX FITTINGS.—Solderless plug, 1/2" socket, 1/3" outlet box, 4/6; coupled (double socket), 1/6"; line connector (for permanent joints), 1/3".

SILVERED CERAMIC CAPACITORS (wire coated).—Take up less room than resistors, and give you quality job. Values : 4.7, 7.5, 15, 20, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 75, 100, 150, 200, 270, 300, 360, 470, 1,000, 2,000, 3,000, 5,000 p.f. 9d. 8/- doz.

VALVE EXTRACTOR AND PIN STRAIGHTENER for B70, B71, B72 valves, 2/9.

PLUGS FOR VALVEHOLDERS.—B70, and R9A (very next), 1/9. International Octal type, 2/3.

LATEST "GEN" BOOKS (Post 4d)

"Practical Transistor and Transistor Circuits," 2/6.
 "Practical Frequency Modulation," 5/-.

"Radio Controlled Models for Amateurs," 5/-.
 Post 6d. on all orders under £1 except where stated.

REED & FORD 2a, BURNLEY RD.,
 AINSDALE, SOUTHPORT

NEW!**IMPORTATIONS
GERNSBACK
LIBRARY**

PROBES. By Zucconi and Clifford. 20s. Od.

RADIO-CONTROL HANDBOOK. By Howard G. McEntee. 18s. Od.

RADIO AND TV TEST INSTRUMENTS. 12s. Od.

TV REPAIR TECHNIQUES. 12s. Od.

HIGH-FIDELITY. 12s. Od.

RADIO AND TV HINTS. By Clifford. 8s. Od.

THE OSCILLOSCOPE. By Zwick. 18s. Od.

HIGH-FIDELITY TECHNIQUES. By James R. Langham. 8s. Od.

TRANSISTORS THEORY AND PRACTICE. By Rufus P. Turner. 18s. Od.

PUBLIC ADDRESS GUIDE. By Guy S. Cornish. 6s. Od.

BASIC RADIO COURSE. By John T. Frye. 18s. Od.

Postage 4d. per book.

THE MODERN BOOK CO.,
 19-23, PRAED STREET,
 LONDON, W.2.

Open Mon. to Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.

THE VALVE SPECIALISTS**Bentley Acoustic Corp. Ltd.**

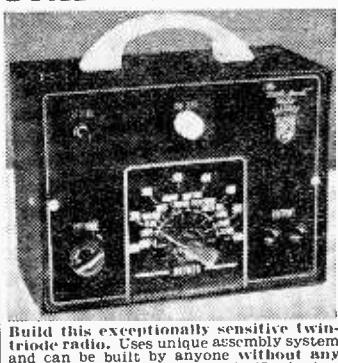
38, CHALCOT ROAD, N.W.1.

PRImrose 9090

1st grade goods only. No seconds or rejects.

6Z4	8/- 6X4	7/6 ACVP1(7)	KL35	9/-
1A5	8/- 6X4	6/6	10/8 KL25	5/-
1C5	11/- 6Y7	15/- AP1	7/6 KT24	7/-
1D5	10/8 6Z4/81	8/8 ATP4	3/- KTW61	7/-
1D6	8/6 6Z5	12/6 AZ21	10/8 KTW62	5/-
1E7	8/6 7AN7	11/- B203	9/- KT263	6/6
1G3	6/6 7A7	8/6 R419	11/- LG3	6/-
1H3	11/- 7B7	7/6 BL63	7/6 LN152	10/-
1L4	6/- 7C5	8/- CK505	8/6 LP2	4/6
1LD5	5/- 7C6	8/- CK523	8/6 MH4	5/6
1LN5	5/- 7D5	10/8 DA90	8/6 N130	10/6
1J5	11/- 7D5	8/- CV185	10/8 N142	9/-
1K5	7/- 7D7	7/6 DA90	8/6 N78	11/8
1P2	7/- 7D7	8/6 DAC2	11/- OC3	9/-
2D2	8/- 7E7	8/6 DAP91	7/- OD3	8/6
SN2	4/6 8A2	2/6 DC990	10/- OM6	5/-
3A4	7/6 8A3	6/8 DF83	11/- PCU51	11/-
3A5	10/- 10C1	10/8 DF91	7/- PCU80	12/6
3B7	8/6 10D1	4/8 DF92	6/- PCU82	12/6
3D6	2/8 10F1	10/- DH77	8/- PCU83	12/6
3G5	9/8 10L13	9/- DK92	7/- Pen25	6/6
3R4	7/- 10P13	10/- DK96	8/- Pen46	7/6
3V4	7/- 12A36UT	DL2	15/- Pen39	15/-
5U4	8/-	11/- DL3	11/- PL81	9/6
5V4	10/- 12A7	12/6 DL72	7/- PL82	9/6
5X4	10/- 12AH1	12/6 DL83	7/- PL83	9/6
5Y3	7/6 12AT7	8/- DL84	10/8 PL84	10/8
5Y4	10/- 12AU7	9/- DL85	9/- PL85	9/6
5Z4	7/6 12AV7	9/- EA20	2/- PI22	2/-
6A3	10/8 12B1	6/8 EA76	9/- PY80	9/6
6A3	12/6 12BH7	12/6 EAC90	8/- PYR1	12/6
6A3	10/- 12C1	30/-	10/- PY82	7/6
6A6	6/8 12D6	3/- EA91	9/- PY83	7/6
6A6	6/8 12J3	6/- EB24	9/- PY21	7/6
6A6	6/- 12K8	8/6 EB41	10/- PY22	6/6
6A6	6/8 12L6	6/- EB80	10/- QSP15/1	10/-
6B4	6/- 12K7	8/- EB80	10/- QSP15/1	10/-
6B4	7/6 12K7	8/- EB80	12/6 QSP15/1	10/-
6B6	4/8 12R7	7/6 EC32	5/- QV94/7	9/6
6B6	6/8 13VP1	8/- EC74	6/- R134	8/-
6B6	6/8 14R7	10/8 EC72	8/- R136	7/6
6B6	6/8 14T7	10/8 EC73	8/- R137	7/6
6B6	7/6 15H1	10/8 EC74	8/- R138	7/6
6BNG	7/6 15H1	8/- EC75	8/- SP47	8/6
6BN7	7/6 15H1	10/8 EC76	9/- SP41	3/6
6CX6	10/8 16P3	11/- EC82	8/- SP61	3/6
6C6	6/6 20P4	11/- EC83	7/6 TD15A	8/6
6C9	8/- 25A6	10/- EC78	12/6 TH233	10/-
6CH6	6/6 25L6	8/6 EC91	6/- TP22	8/6
6FH6	7/6 25T4	8/6 EC42	10/- TZ40	35/-
6FGGT	8/- 25Z2	8/6 EC101	10/- U16	12/-
6F1	12/6 30	7/8 EC180	10/- U17	7/6
6F8	7/- 30L1	11/- EF36	4/8 U19	9/6
6F12	6/6 31L6	8/- EF37	10/- U25	12/-
6F13	12/6 35Z1	8/- EF53	6/- U34	8/6
6F17	9/6 35Z5	8/- EF41	9/- U50	7/6
6FS2	6/- 42	8/- EF42	12/6 U52	8/6
6F53	6/6 42	8/6 EF50(A)	8/- U57	7/6
6G6	6/8 45Z3	12/8 EP50(B)	9/- U150	9/-
6H6M	3/6 30C1	10/8 EP51	10/- U152	10/-
6J5G	5/- 610	8/- EF73	10/8 UBC41	9/-
6J5GT	5/- 610	8/- EP80	10/- UCH42	9/6
6J6	10/8 610T	12/8 EP83	10/- UP41	8/6
6J7G	5/- 618PT	15/- EP85	12/6 UP42	13/-
6K6	7/- 62TH	10/- EP79	8/6 UU9	9/-
6K7G	6/- 62G	6/8 EL8	15/- UV41	9/-
6K7M	8/- 62G	7/- EL32	6/8 VLS49/2A	22/-
6K8O	8/- 62G	8/- EL41	10/8 V986	6/-
6K8GT	8/6 62G	8/6 EL42	13/- VMP10/6	10/6
6L7	7/6 43	8/6 EL84	10/8 VP28	10/6
6L10	10/- 45A2	10/8 EL91	6/8 VP27	7/6
6N7G	3/6 210LF	3/- EM34	10/- VP34/7	8/6
6N7M	8/- 301	10/- EV68	12/- VP34/8	8/6
6Q7	8/6 407	7/6 EV11	7/6 VP34/9	8/6
6Q7GT	9/- 405	25/- NZ40	9/- VP41	7/6
6R7	8/6 413	7/6 EZ41	9/- VP133	10/6
6S4	10/8 416	15/- EZ42	9/- VR253	10/6
6S4A	8/- 435	10/8 EZ43	5/- VT501	6/-
6S4T	10/- 456	2/8 EL12	8/- W150	9/-
6S4T	6/- 456	7/6 H13C	7/8 X66	7/8
6S4T	6/- 1203	7/6 H13C	7/8 X66	7/8
6A4T	6/- 1629	7/- H123D	X150	10/-
6A5T	8/- 2101	10/-	8/6 XFV10	6/8
6A6T	8/- 4033	12/8 H11DD	7/8 XFV10	6/8
6A6T	8/8 5763	9/8	12/6 XH1(5)	4/-
GU5(UX)	7/8 5763	2/8 HL13ID	8/6 XG61	4/-
GU5(UX)	7/8 9002	5/6	12/6 Y63	7/6
GU7	8/8 9003	5/6 HV2R2	7/6 Y65	10/8
GV6G	7/8 9006	7/8 KB2C	8/6 Z77	6/8
GV6GT	7/8 4CP4	8/- KF55	9/- ZT19	10/8
CRYSTAL DIODES	-0171, (EX34, CG6E, M1, CG10E, M1)	7/- each.		

All boxed and guaranteed. Post 6d. each. Same day service. Shop hours 8.30 to 5.30, Sat. 1 p.m. Why not phone or wire that urgent order for immediate despatch C.O.D.? Complete list free. S.A.E.

BUILD THIS FOR 49/6

Build this exceptionally sensitive twin-triode radio. Uses unique assembly system and can be built by anyone with any radio knowledge whatever in 45 minutes. Handsome black-finish case with specially made black and gold dial with stations printed. Size of radio only 6in. x 5in. x 3in. Covers all Medium and Long waves—uses one only alldry battery which costs 7s. 9d. and lasts many months, as H.T. consumption is only 1 to 1.5 mA. Ideal for Bedroom, Garden, Holidays, etc. Many unsolicited testimonials. Mr. Norton, of Oxted, writes: Yesterday evening on the Medium waveband, I counted 32 separate stations; I am very pleased with the set, which is well worth the money. Send 49/6 for all components, nuts & bolts, easy-to-follow plans—in fact everything including postage (or send airmail for components price list). Note: We stock complete range of components and valves, orders despatched by return. Mail order only.

CONCORD ELECTRONICS (P.W.S.)
 39, Queens Road, Brighton, 1

LYONS RADIO LTD.

3, GOLDHAWK ROAD, Dept. M.P.,
 SHEPHERDS BUSH, LONDON, W.12.

Telephone: SHEpherds Bush 1729

G.E.C. EXTENSION SPEAKERS. For high quality sound reproduction. Incorporate 8in. high permeability moving coil speaker 2-ohms impedance and fitted with volume control. Housed in handsome cabinet of polished walnut veneer approx. 12ins. high x 13ins. wide and 7ins. deep. Normal price 25.10, but our special package enables us to offer these speakers in absolute band new condition in makers' original carton at only £23.0, post 9/-.

RECEIVERS TYPE R.1155. One of the best known and most popular of ex Government communications receivers. Frequency range includes 20, 40 and 80 metre "Ham" bands and long and medium wave transmissions. Valve line-up VR103/SLG. freq. sngl. amp., VR99 freq. changer, VR100-1st I.F. amp., VR100-2nd I.F. amp., VR101-Det. A.F. amp., VR101-A.V.C., B.F.O., V103-Tuning indicator. In condition as new and unused. **PRICE £10.17.6**, carriage 7/-.

We can also supply (with R.1155 only, for the moment) a **POWER PACK-ON-STAGE UNIT** to operate these receivers, direct from 200/250 volt mains and to provide for a speaker output. Fitted with 524 rectifier and 6V6 output valves and connector which plugs direct into receiver for immediate use. **PRICE £44.0**, carriage 3/-.

SPARE VALVES FOR R.1155. Complete set for Rx, i.e., one each VR99 and V103, 3-VR100 and 2-VR101. **PRICE 52/8**, post paid. Separately VR99 and V103, 7/6 each. Also VR100, 8/6 each and VR101, 9/6 each. Also VR102, 7/6 each.

HEAD-SET ADAPTORS. American made, type MC-385-D. units for matching high impedance output to low impedance headphones. Size 21 x 11 x 7ins., one side fitted with jack plug prong, standard P/O or Igranic size and on the other side a jack socket. **PRICE 3/-**, post paid.

Open to Discussion



Modulated I.F. Generator

SIR.—Experimenters or amateur radio constructors may be interested in this circuit of a very simple Modulated Intermediate Frequency Generator.

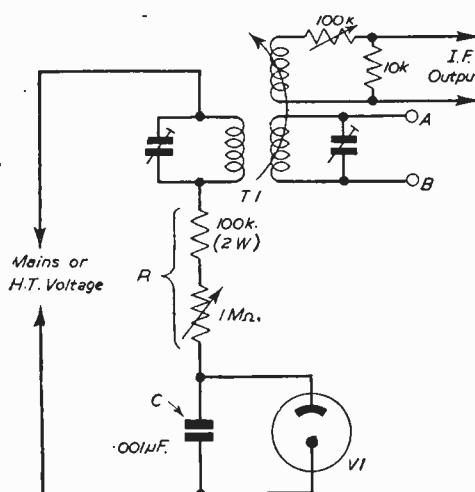
T1 is a pre-aligned I.F. transformer. V1 performs a switching action at (approximately) 1 to 5 kc/s—depending upon the value of the preset $1M\Omega$ pot and other circuit constants. T1 secondary tends to purify the resulting modulated wave. The coupling coil L3 has about one-third of the number of turns on L2 and is wound close to the latter. The neon V1 may have a striking voltage of 150-200 volts.

An approximate analysis shows that

$$\text{Modulation Frequency} = \frac{10^6}{2.3026 \times C \times R \times \log \frac{V_B - V_Q}{V_B - V_s}} \text{ c/sec.}$$

where V_B = H.T. voltage, V_s and V_Q are the neon

Whilst we are always pleased to assist readers with their technical difficulties, we regret that we are unable to supply diagrams or provide instructions for modifying surplus equipment. We cannot supply alternative details for receivers described in these pages. WE CANNOT UNDERTAKE TO ANSWER QUERIES OVER THE TELEPHONE. If a postal reply is required a stamped and addressed envelope must be enclosed with the coupon from page iii of cover.



Mr. Kurwan's I.F. Circuit.

striking and de-striking voltages respectively and $C \times R$ is the product of capacity in μF and R in ohms. The output is a harmonic of this frequency.

As the circuit takes very little current it may obtain its H.T. supply from the set being aligned, provided, of course, that this H.T. voltage exceeds the neon striking voltage.

The circuit may be adapted to individual requirements, e.g., the output from AB may be taken to a

tuned amplifier and from thence to a cathode follower to give the low output impedance which is desirable.

Initially, when T1 is turned R is varied to give suitable modulation—P. N. KIRWAN (Co. Derry).

Ex-R.A.F. Valves

SIR.—There are still countless numbers of ex-R.A.F. surplus valves available at very reasonable prices. I have had several in use in various sets for six or seven years still giving first-rate service. They are certainly an excellent proposition.

Have lost count of the various battery and mains sets I have made up since 1924, but easily the best

superhet for tone and quality-crisp reproduction I have ever heard was built up to a specimen four-valve circuit in PRACTICAL WIRELESS for June 1954. The caption was simply "A Typical Full Superhet Circuit With A.V.C." It was not a constructional article. All component valves exactly as specified. Wearite Coils. Metal rectifier with two 32 mfd smoothing condensers on the choke. Mains hum is negligible. Results incredibly good.

For the frequency changer—I used VR57—equivalent of the EK32 or 6K8.

First detector VR53—equivalent of EF39 or 6K7. Second detector VR55—equivalent of EBC33 or 6Q7. Output VT52—equivalent of EL32. This makes a wonderful output valve that should be more generally used. Over the course of years, I occasionally find a VR53 not quite up to standard, and the frequency changers are usually the first to show signs of wear—but otherwise these surplus valves can be confidently recommended.

Congratulations on a very excellent monthly—every issue, to which I look forward keenly, scintillates with new interests. PRACTICAL WIRELESS is now better than ever.—A. J. SWEENEY (Gloucester).

Ex-Government Equipment Abroad

SIR.—With reference to Mr. G. H. Hobson's letter in your August issue on the subject of ex-Government equipment, it would be doing your overseas readers a real service if you could follow up his suggestion.

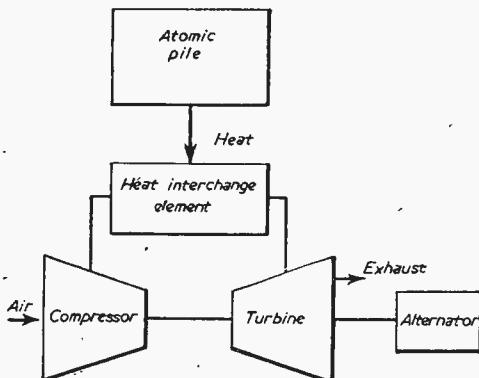
In the U.K. one can at least visit the shops and see the equipment, but in our case we have to order unseen, and too often pay the extra postage, duty, etc., for stuff that is unsuitable.

It is very difficult here to get anything but receiver part replacements, and most of our requirements have to be imported from the U.K. With surplus transformers especially, we are only interested in those which have a

110 volt primary, and we never see these advertised. I don't know if this is because they are not available, or if the advertisers don't bother to specify it, but I can assure them that a lot of us are in the market for surplus transformers with a centre tapped 600 to 750 volt secondary if the primary is 110 volt.—
T. H. ALLEYMAN (Trinidad, B.W.I.).

Atomic Power

SIR,—Reading the latest reports of electric power from atomic energy projects in this country, the general plan seems to be to use heat energy from a reactor to produce steam in a more or less conventional plant for use in steam turbo alternators. As it is extremely unlikely that a method of deriving electrical energy direct from atomic reaction is possible or practical in the near future, I agree that the turbo alternator is the most feasible appliance at the present time, but as for using steam as the medium for motive power I consider this a little obsolete. Any boiler and turbine plant operator will tell you that the actual turbo-alternators give little or no trouble and that all the headaches are with the boilers and water recovery and feed conditioning systems necessary to render the water and resulting steam pure, or in effect to produce a pure gas for operation in the turbine.



Outline of Mr. Benson's idea.

Surely a simpler method for use of reactor heat would be in the gas turbine? Having a little knowledge of gas turbine operation I know that in theoretical considerations the gas is always considered to be air even after burning of the fuel in the combustion chamber. This means that the fuel is only burnt in order to raise the temperature of the gas at constant pressure, consequently if the fuel burner were to be replaced by a heating element deriving heat from

an atomic reactor the cycle should operate as shown.

I appreciate that this would present a vast problem in heat interchange on which a large amount of research would have to take place before a workable element could be found. An advantage of the system affecting the life of the turbine is the purer gases flowing through it not causing as much erosion or corrosion.

The more I think of this idea the more I become convinced that there must be something basically wrong or someone must have thought of it before. However, I am sending it to you to see what your readers think or to point out where the reasoning falls down.—G. S. BENSON (Huddersfield).

A Multivibrator Timebase

(Continued from page 782)

The flyback period is now a sharp step which will result in a rapid retracing of the spot on the screen and consequent reduction in brilliance during this period.

Of course there is no reason why a combination of both effects should not be used, when a push-pull output will be used to drive the tube, while the pulse is fed, as in the first method, to the cathode of the tube. This latter method is probably the best of the three cases outlined since it can result in a guaranteed removal of the flyback trace.

Other Uses

There is naturally nothing to prevent the circuit from being used for purposes other than that of generating scan waveforms. It might merely be required as a pulse-generating medium, in which case the problem of non-linearity does not crop up. In such cases it is possible to save on the size of the condenser for a given scan time by arranging that the time of charge of the condenser is far greater than in the cases we have considered up to the present.

The circuit of Fig. 8, for example, gives a very large and very non-linear sawtooth and a very short pulse, which could be used as a master timer for a more elaborate scan generating circuit, providing as it does a very stable source of pulses.

Triggering

A final note on the circuit as a scan generator concerns triggering. It is very desirable to have provision in an oscilloscope timebase for means of triggering the scan externally. Happily, this may be easily achieved by connecting a terminal for positive triggering sources at V2 grid, and negative sources at either V1 grid or at the cathode.

Editorial and Advertisement Offices :
"Practical Wireless," George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. Phone : Temple Bar 4363.
Telegrams : Newnes, London.

Registered at the G.P.O. for transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.

The Editor will be pleased to consider articles of a practical nature suitable for publication in "Practical Wireless." Such articles should be written on one side of the paper only, and should contain the name and address of the sender. Whilst the Editor does not hold himself responsible for manuscripts, every effort will be made to return them if a stamped and addressed envelope is enclosed. All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed : The Editor, "Practical Wireless," George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. Owing to the rapid progress in the design of wireless apparatus and to our efforts to keep our readers in touch with the latest developments, we give no warranty that apparatus described in our columns is not the subject of letters patent. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in "Practical Wireless" is specifically reserved throughout the countries signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproductions or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden. "Practical Wireless" incorporates "Amateur Wireless."

RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

ELECTROLYTICS. capacity, voltage, size, type of mounting, price, post paid. 400, 6v, 1in. x 2in., lug, 1/6; 250 + 250, 6v, 1in. x 2in., lug, 1/6; 1,000 + 2,000, 6v, 1 x 3, clip, 3/9; 250, 12v, 1/2 x 14, clip, 1/9; 500, 12v, 1/2 x 13, W.E. 2/1; 10, 25v, 1/2 x 14, clip, 1/3; 25, 25v, 1/2 x 14, W.E. 1/6; 500, 50v, 1 x 3, clip, 3/6; 100, 50v, 1/2 x 14, W.E. 2/3; 50 + 50, 150v, 1/2 x 2, clip, 2/9; 40 + 40, 275v, 1/2 x 2, clip, 3/3; 100, 275/350v, 1/2 x 3, clip, 3/3; 24, 275v, 1/2 x 2, clip, 3/1; 60 + 250, 275/350v, 1/2 x 4, clip, 6/3; 32 + 32, 275v, 1 x 3, W.E. 3/3; 24, 275v, 1/2 x 2, clip, 3/1; 16 + 8, 350/425v, lug, 4/3; 32 + 32, 350/425v, clip, 1/2 x 2, 4/3; 16 + 16, 350/425v, clip, 1/2 x 2, clip, 3/9; 8 + 8, 350v, 1 x 2, clip, 3/3; 16 + 32, 350v, 1/2 x 2, clip, 3/9; 8, 450v, 1 x 2, clip, 1/9; 15 + 15, 450v + 20, 25v, 1 x 3, lug, 4/3; 64 + 120, 275v, 1/2 x 4, clip, 5/6; 20 + 10, 450v, 1 x 3, clip, 4/1; 100 + 200, 350/425v, 2 x 4, clip, 6/9; 8, 500v, 1/2 x 2, clip, 2/6; 8 + 8, 500v, 1/2 x 2, clip, 4/1; Ali Cans, some with sleeves, all voltages, w.k.s., surge where marked, new stock, guaranteed. Television Chassis, cadmium plated steel, size 14 x 13 x 2in., complete with 13 valveholders (9-B9A Pax, 1-B9A Cer, 2-B7G Cer, 1-Int. Oct. Amp.), 20 various tag strips, cut away for metal ret., line trans., etc. 9/11 each, post paid, front and rear tube mounts to fit above chassis, 3/- pair, post paid. P.M. focus Magnets, wide angle, tetrode tube, fully adjustable, 12/-, post paid. Scanning Coils, wide angle, with mounting lugs, 19/6, post paid. Mains Trans. PRI. 0-210-240 SEC. 250-0-250v, 3ma, 6.3v, 2.5a; 6.3v, 0.6a, 12/-, RADIO CLEARANCE LIMITED, 27, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. (Telephone: Museum 9188).

MAKING YOUR OWN? Telescopes, Enlargers, Binoculars, Microscopes, Projectors, or, in fact, anything that needs lenses. Then get our booklets "How to use Ex-Gov. Lenses & Prisms," Nos. 1 & 2, price 2/6 each; also our stereo book, "3-D Without Viewers," price 7/6. Comprehensive lists of lenses, optical, radio and scientific gear, free for s.a.e. H. W. ENGLISH, Rayleigh Road, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex.

LOUDSPEAKERS required promptly. MODEL LOUDSPEAKER SERVICE, Bulldon Rd., Oxford

AMERICAN RADIO Plans and Devices. Now available. Hundreds of new and startling devices you can make. Only designs of this type available in UK. Receivers, walkie talkies, amplifiers, recorders, magic eye alarms, etc., etc. Full lists, data, illustrations Free for stamp. Send to-day — A.P.S. (PW). Sedgeford, King's Lynn.

MIDDLESBROUGH. Largest stocks on N.-East coast. Radio/TV components. FM Kits, Gram. Cabinets. Tape Decks, Leak Amplifiers. Valves, etc. Callers only PALMERS, 16. Newport Road. (Phone: 3096.)

NEW MODEL CB4. F.M. and A.M., Hi-Fi reception, self-powered tuners. £21; CB4/2, with push-pull output stages, £26. BEL, Marlborough Yard, N.19. (ARC 5078.)

ENGRAVING. —Amateurs and trade surplus can be undertaken by getting in touch with A. G. ENGRAVING, now at 88, Bedford Hill, London, S.W.12. (Tel: BAL 7085.) (Engravers to well-known makers of Electronic Equipment used by the Aircraft Industry, A.W.R.E., etc.)

WALNUT Radiogram Cabinets of distinction; stamp details. R. SHAW, 69, Fairlop Rd., E.11.

RATES: 5/- per line or part thereof, average five words to line, minimum 2 lines. Box No. 1/- extra. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Advertisement Manager, "Practical Wireless," Tower House, Southampton St., Strand, London, W.C.2.

R.F. UNITS. Types 27 or 26, 25/-; 25 or 24, 10/-; brand new with valves. E.W.S. CO., 69, Church Rd., Moseley, Birmingham.

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS made to your requirements; 16 & 18 gauge; any quantity, large or small. We will be pleased to quote. MACHINE CONTACTS, Building 335, Hurn Airport, Christchurch, Hants.

SERVICE SHEETS. T.V. and Radio, over 2,000 models, sale or hire; Valves and Components. S.A.E. with enquiries. W. J. GILBERT, 24, Frithville Gardens, London, W.12.

B.S.R. Monarch 3-speed Autochange Units, new, in maker's sealed carboard, guarantee, complete with instructions, template, suspension springs. £9/15/-; carriage paid; immediate delivery. TOMLINS, 127, Brockley Rise, Forest Hill, S.E.23.

TELEVISION. 9in. Models, £6/10/-; 12in. Models, £15/- all makes working; carriage paid. TOMLINS, 127, Brockley Rise, Forest Hill, S.E.23.

T.V. TUBES. £5, Mullard 12in., 6mth. guarantee; other types 3mth. guarantee; ins. Carr. 15/6 extra; c.w.o. American UX Valves, 7/9 each; Barretter, 4/9, 301-302. T.V. Line Trans., 8/9; also focus coils and scanning coils. Coil Packs, 7/9, 3 band, incl. I.F.s, post 1/3. Radio-gram Chassis, 29/9, including 8in. speaker, 5-valve, s.het. 3 w/band. A.C. mains, complete less valves, tested, guaranteed, free drawing with order, post 4/6. DUKE & CO., 621, Romford Road, E.12. (G.R. 6377.)

BAND III CONVERTERS. Complete kit of parts for "WW" and "Teletron" Converters, including Teletron or Osmor coils, 2 EF80 valves, drilled chassis and wiring diagram, 45/-, p. and p. 1/2; as above, with power pack kit, 70/-, p. and p. 1/6; Teletron and Osmor Coil Sets, 15/-; Drilled Chassis, 3/9, p. and p. 9d; Matched Pairs, 6V6G and GT, 17/- per pair, p. and p. 6d. R. J. COOPER, 33, South End, Croydon, Surrey. (C.R.O. 9185.)

BLACK & DECKER. Wolf, Bridges Electric Drill Kits to your choice for 20/- deposit. Catalogues free. GARNERS, 6/8, Primrose Hill, Barnsley.

T.V. IN PERFECT WORKING ORDER. All makes, 9in. Pye £15, 10in. H.M.V. £15, 12in. Ferguson £25, 12in. Bush £20; many others. Complete list, including multi channel and 13 channel receivers, sent on request. S.A.E. please. T.V. needing attention from £6; 13 channel converters with instructions for wiring info set from £6. HIGH STREET RADIO, 284-6, High Street, Croydon, Surrey. (Tel: CROYdon 8030.)

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS Illustrated Catalogue, No. 12, containing over 400 items of electrical, mechanical and radio equipment for experiments, etc. Price 6/-, post free. ARTHUR SALLIS, 93, North Road, Brighton, Sussex.

FOR SALE

GUARANTEED TELEVISION. 12in. Models, all identical, new, 5 channel. £24 each; carriage paid. THE GRAMOPHONE SHOP, 19-21, Brockley Rise, Forest Hill, S.E.23.

SEVERAL EARLY MODELS 9in. Television, complete, and mostly working, £5/5/- each; carriage paid. TOMLINS, 127, Brockley Rise, Forest Hill, S.E.23. (FOR 5497.)

USA RX'S. Valves, Meters, etc., going cheap. S.A.E. list. G3JMU, 121, London Rd. Nth, Lowestoft. AR88D wanted.

RADIO'S. 20 used sets from 20/-; also Grams and Records. Stamp for list. KNIGHT, 45, Weelsby St., Grimsby.

THE HIWAYMAN. A new super Portable Radio for the home constructor; all-dry 4-valve superhet with Ferrite rod aerial; easy wiring diagrams and instructions. 1/6 (post 3d.) **RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD.** 33, Much Park St., Coventry.

SITUATIONS VACANT

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency. In the case of a man aged 18-64, inclusive, or a woman aged 18-53, inclusive, unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

TESTERS REQUIRED for Radio Production Line. Apply in writing giving details of experience and rate required, to Personnel Manager, McMICHAEL RADIO LTD., Wexham Road, Slough, Bucks.

DENCO (CLACTON) LIMITED, due to expansion, require the services of an Engineer able to design coils and coil packs in keeping with modern technical requirements. Permanent employment and participation in pension scheme is offered to a first-class designer. 357/9, Old Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex.

DENCO (CLACTON) LIMITED, due to expansion, require the services of a Foreman skilled in setting Douglas Wave and other Coil Winders and the intelligent control of labour. Permanent and pensionable employment is offered to a man between the ages of 25 and 50 years. 357/9, Old Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex.

ELECTRONICS. First-class openings for young men with service or amateur radio experience on work which introduces them to television technique. Apply in writing to the Personnel Officer, PYE LTD., St Andrew's Road, Cambridge.

SCHOOL OF MARINE RADIO AND RADAR (A.S.T.), Hamble, Southampton, approved by Ministry of Education, offers courses for Merchant Navy Radio Officers. M.T.C.A. Radar certs. Marconi Scholarships available. Apply COMMANDANT, quoting A.12.

INSTALLATION ENGINEER required, preferably with experience of carrying out microwave field surveys and installation. As the post will involve a considerable amount of travelling it is essential that applicants be able to drive. Apply, giving full details of experience, etc., and quoting ref. I.E.T. 3, to the PERSONNEL MANAGER, Pye Telecommunications Ltd., Ditton Works, Cambridge.

RADIO INSPECTOR required to cover the overhaul and testing of modern aircraft Radio and Radar equipment. The post is both permanent and pensionable. Free transport to local towns. Canteen facilities. Write fully stating experience and qualifications. **AIRTECH LIMITED**, Aylesbury & Thame Airport, Haddenham, Bucks. (Telephone: Aylesbury 1163.)

TELEVISION OFFERS CAREERS for young men, previous experience not necessary as training is given. Apply in writing to the Personnel Officer, PYE LTD., St. Andrew's Road, Cambridge.

REQUIRED to fill immediate vacancies—Radar Mechanics with experience of Army A.A. Mark 3 for employment as Testers. AIRTECH LIMITED, Aylesbury & Thame Airport, Haddenham, Bucks. (Telephone: Aylesbury 1163.)

CHARGEHAND (working-male) for small assembly shop making electronic equipments; must be experienced in this type of work and able to read schematic and wiring diagrams; good prospects of advancement; pension scheme; canteen. W. MACKIE & CO. LTD., 129, Lambeth Road, London, S.E.1. (Nr. Lambeth Bridge.)

BOOKS

I.P.R.E. TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS. 6,500 Alignment Peaks for Super-heterodynes 5/9, post free. Data for constructing TV Aerial Strength Meter. 7/6. Sample copy. The Practical Radio Engineer, quarterly publication of the Institute, 2/1; membership and examination data, 1/1; Secretary, I.P.R.E., 20, Fairfield Rd., London, N.8.

AMERICAN MAGAZINES One-year "Audio Engineering," 35/-, specimen copy. 3/6; "Popular Science," 43/-; "High Fidelity," 50/-; specimen copy 4/6. Free booklet quoting others. WILLEN LTD., Dept. 40, 101, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4.

VALVES

WANTED. Valves. EY51, ECL80, KT61, 6U4GT, PL81, 35Z4, etc., etc., prompt cash. WM. CARVIS LTD., 103, North Street, Leeds, 7.

ALL TYPES of Valves required for cash. State quantity and condition. RADIO FACILITIES LTD., 38, Chalcot Road, N.W.1. (PRIMrose 9090.)

VACANCIES FOR SKILLED CRAFTSMEN IN GOVERNMENT SERVICE AT CHELTENHAM

Applicants required with experience of:—

- (a) Maintenance and Installation of Teleprinters, Cypher Machines, Auto-transmitters, Perforators, Re-Perforators
- (b) Cabling, Wiring, Distribution frames, Jack fields or a knowledge of
- (c) Long distance radio communication systems, Line telegraph systems (e.g., V.F.), Multiplex and five-unit telegraph code.

BASIC PAY : £7.18.10d. plus merit pay up to £2.10.0d., assessed at interview and based on ability and experience.

Opportunities for permanent and pensionable posts.

5-day week—good working conditions—single accommodation available.

Apply to: Personnel Officer, G.C.H.Q. (FOREIGN OFFICE), 53, Clarence Street, Cheltenham.

F M and H.I.F.I Components

DENCO F.M. TUNER circuits 1s. 6d. RADIO CONST'R. F.M. " 2s. 0d. MULLARD AMPLIFIER " 2s. 6d. OSRAM 912 PLUS " 4s. 0d.

Separate price lists available on request to
J. T. FILMER MAYPOLE ESTATE,
BEXLEY, KENT.
Tel. Bexleyheath 7267.

WANTED

PROMPT CASH offered for your surplus brand new Valves, Loud-speakers. Components, etc. Send list and prices to R.H.S. LTD., 155, Swan Arcade, Bradford, 1.

EDUCATIONAL

BUILD YOUR OWN TV and learn about its operation, maintenance and servicing. Qualified engineer-tutor available whilst you are learning and building. Free Brochure from E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. P.W.58, London, W.4. (Associated with H.M.V.)

WIRELESS.—Day and Evening Class instruction for P.M.G. Certificate of Proficiency and Amateur Wireless Licence, Morse instruction only if required, also postal courses. Apply B.S.T. LTD., 179, Clapham Rd., London, S.W.9

WIRELESS. See the World as a Radio Officer in the Merchant Navy: short training period; low fees; scholarships, etc., available. Boarding and Day students. Stamp for prospectus. **WIRELESS COLLEGE**, Colwyn Bay.

The "TYANA" Standard Soldering Iron

- Adjustable Bit.
- Weight approx. 4 oz.
- Heating Time 3 min.
- 40 Watt economy Consumption.
- Standard Voltage Ranges. 14/11

Replacement Elements and Bits always available.

"DIPLOMA" HEADPHONES



Lightweight High Resistance (4,000 ohms). Complete with cord. 17/6

Ideal for CRYSTAL SETS

KENROY LIMITED

152/297 UPPER ST., ISLINGTON, LONDON, N.I.

Telephone: Canonbury 4905-4663

ASTRAL RADIO PRODUCTS

'HOME RADIO,' 32 page illustrated booklet. Simple wiring instructions for Crystal Set, 1, 2, 3 Valvers, 2/-, post 3d.

TRF COILS. Specified for 'Bedside Push-button' 4/- 'All Dry 3 Band' 3/- 'Push-button' 4/-, etc., 6/6 pr., post 6d. Push-button Unit with modification data 7/-.

DUAL WAVE IF COIL. Specified for 'Summer' All Dry Portable, 'Modern 1 Valver,' 'Modern 2 Valver,' 'B 7 G Battery Miniature' etc., 4/3, post 3d.

MINIATURE 11/2" x 2 1/4" in case. Extra high Q. Special offer, 8/- pr., post 6d.

K COILS. 'AC' Bi-pass 2, 3/3 each, post 6d.

FRAME AERIALS. M.W. 2/-, post 4d.

H.F. CHOKE (Osmor Q.C.I.), 4/- post 4d.

CRYSTAL SET COILS, L. & M.W. 2/6, post 3d.

82. CENTURION ROAD, BRIGHTON

"AUTOMAT" Pool-proof Car Charger Kit, 6v/12v 2 amp. Selenium Rectifier, 50 watt impregnated transformer for 210V/240V, ballast/indicator bulb, data sheet as sold by us 14 years. 31/8, handsome steel case 9 1/8 extra, n.p. 2/1, ammeter model add 10/6.

Champion Products, 43, Uplands Way, London, N.21 Phone LIB 4137

FREE! Brochure giving details of Home Study Training in Radio, Television, and all branches of Electronics. Courses for the Hobby Enthusiast or for those aiming at the A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B., and other Professional examinations. Train with the college operated by Britain's largest Electronics organisation; moderate fees. Write to E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. P.W.28, London, W.4.

T/V AND RADIO.—A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., etc., on "no pass—no fee" terms. Over 95% successes. Details of exams. and home training courses in all branches of radio and T.V.: write for 144-page handbook—free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242G), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

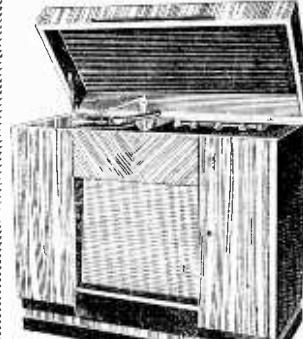
CITY AND GUILDS (Electrical, etc.) on "no pass—no fee" terms. Over 95% successes. For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 144-page handbook—free and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

THE INSTITUTE of Practical Radio Engineers Home Study Courses are suitable coaching text for I.P.R.E. and other qualifying examinations. Fees are moderate. Syllabus of seven modern courses post free from SECRETARY, I.P.R.E., 20, Fairfield Road, London, N.8.

MERCHANT NAVY. Train as Radio Officer. The big liners are open to you, but you must qualify for the P.M.G. Certificate. Day, Evening and "Radiocerts" Postal Courses. Est. 36 years. S.A.E. for prospectus from Director, THE WIRELESS SCHOOL, 21, Manor Gardens, London, N.7.

MERCHANT NAVY Wireless School, Overseas House, Brooks' Bar, M.r.16.

CABINETS



We can supply any Cabinet to YOUR OWN SPECIFICATION. The one illustrated can be obtained in Walnut, Oak, or Mahogany for £19.15.0 or as a COMPLETE RADIOPHONIC.

Send 1/- for complete Catalogue of Cabinets, Chassis, Autochangers and Speakers (refunded on receipt of order).

Lewis Radio Co.,

120 Green Lane, Palmers Green, London, N.13.

MELSON RADIO PRESENTS

The "MICROTESTER"

The real "Pocket-sized" testmeter. 5 D.C. voltage ranges, ditto A.C.; 3 D.C. current ranges; 3 d.b. ranges; 2 ohms ranges. Voltages 0/1000, current 0/1,000 mA; -6 d.b. +41 d.b. 0/1.5 meg. Size 3 1/2 in. x 3 1/2 in. x 2 in. Really reliable and accurate. Reasonably priced at £10.10.0. S.A.E. List

315 EWELL RD., TOLWORTH, SURREY

COVENTRY RADIO

189, DUNSTABLE ROAD, LUTON, BEDS.

Phone : Luton 2677

The Quality Component Specialists offer you Kits of Parts for the following :—

		Manual
Osram "912" Amplifier	...	3/6
Mullard 10-watt Amplifier	...	2/6
The Coventry		
2-watt Amplifier	...	1/-
4-watt Amplifier	...	1/-
6-watt Quality Amplifier	...	1/-
The Coventry A.M. Tuner Unit	...	1/-
Denco F.M. Tuner Unit	...	1/6

Complete Component Price Lists will be supplied with each Manual.

Have you had a copy of our 1954/5 60-page illustrated Component Catalogue, price 1/- plus 3d. postage?

STAN WILLETS

41, Spon Lane, West Bromwich, Staffs.

Tel. : WES 2392

SET OF 5-VALVES FOR 12/6 : EF39, EFB6, EBC33, EL32, TT11, R. & P. 9d.
VALVES, 5-watt, guaranteed,
C607, 6A, 6X5, 6X4, 6/8, GKG 8AQ5,
GS1/4, 6SN7, 7/8, 8V4, Sylvac red, EF50, 5/8,
EF37A, 10/8 : EF39, EBC33, 6/9, 15, DAF91,
6/9, 10F1, PC1.83, 9/6, SU4G, 7/8, 6J6,
12BE6, N77, EL91, 5/6 ; ATP4, 3/6 ; 8D2, 4D1,
EA50, 1/9 ; 9D2, 3/6 ; SP61, 2/6 ; 8D3, (6AM6),
6/8, P. & P. 6d.

VIBRATOR PACKS for 12 or 24 volt fully smoothed, 14/6, P. & P. 2/6.

GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES
G.E.C., 1/- each, brand new. P. & P. 3d.
Set of parts to make a 2 wave-band crystal set, 7/6, P. & P. 4d.

PRE-AMPLIFIER (Packard-Bell) brand new, with valves 6SL7, 6SN7, 6/8 and circuit, 12/6, less valves, 5/9, P. & P. 11/-

RECTIFIERS 300 volt 100 mA, 6/8, RM1, 14/6, RM2 3/9 ; RM3, 5/-. All Brand New. P. & P. 6d.

WANTED VALVES, BEST PRICE PAID.

KENDALL & MOUSLEY, LTD.

OFFER

Instrument Cases, Boxes and Chassis
These instrument cases are made throughout of 18G material, steel for the case and light alloy for the panel. The construction is simple and robust. Type "9" 8" x 9" x 8", 18/6.
Type "9-12" 9" x 12" x 9", 21/- takes a 10" x 8" chassis.
Type "12" 10" x 12" x 10", 25/-, takes a 10" x 10" chassis.
Type "9-14" 9" x 14" x 9", 26/-, takes a 10" x 8" chassis.
Type "11" 10" x 14" x 10", 30/-, takes a 12" x 10" chassis.

Wooden tray type instrument cases with light alloy panels.
These cases are made of 4" hard wood stained and polished, the panel is set at an angle that is easy to work with, suitable for mounting meters, etc. The panel is 9" long and 8" deep, the case is 2" deep at the front and 4" at the rear. Cost complete with 18G panel, 17/6. 18, Melville Rd., Edgbaston, Birm'g 16.

RADIO AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS

All parts in stock for :
Viewmaster, Soundmaster, Telekings, etc.
Easy Terms available.
2d stamp (only) for Catalogue.

JAMES H. MARTIN & CO.,
FINSTHWAITE, NEWBY BRIDGE,
ULVERSTON, LANCS.

MORSE CODE Training

Send for the Candler BOOK OF FACTS

It gives details of all Courses which include a Special one for acquiring amateur licence.
CANDLER SYSTEM CO. Dept. SLO
52b, Abingdon Road, London, W.8.
Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

ANNAKIN'S BARGAINS

Switches, 1P1W, 2P6W, 3P2W, 1/3 each.
3P2W large trunk, 9d. SPDT Toggle, 8d.
Two toggles on metal case, 1/-, Three toggles on bakelite case, 2/-.
Ket 3 pin, 10/6, 13, 16d.
Power meters, Comb., 7.5K, 20K, 1/- each.
WW 7.5K, 1/3, WW 500 ohm, 10 ohm, 1/- each.
WW preset 20K, 6d. Many other values in stock.
Misc. Pye plugs, sockets, double-ended, 3d, each part. Small 2 pin P and S, 6d, each part. Postage extra, surplus postage refunded, C.W.O. only. Free Lists.
25 ASHFIELD PLACE, OTLEY, YORKS.

1-Finger Pianists

Build your own electronic keyboard and play everything! Send for free leaflet. Guitar, cello, flute and trumpet are all easy. Write now...

C & S, 10 Duke St., Darlington,
Co. Durham



NOW AVAILABLE WITH
THE REMARKAB E NEW • FOR MAINS OR LOW VOLTAGES.

Details of full range now comprising
20 models in folder No. S.P.10 sent
on request.

Sole Manufacturers and Distributors :

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD.,
106, GEORGE STREET, CROYDON, SURREY.
Tel. CROYdon 8589

The soldering bit which lasts indefinitely, does not become pitted or lose its face and requires no resharpening, minimum maintenance. Fixed bit models and replaceable bits available in all sizes.

• NO TRANSFORMER NECESSARY.

Rapid Heating—Extreme Lightness—Twenty models—Bit sizes, 1/8in., 3/16in., 1/4in., 5/16in., 3/8in.—Prices from 19/6. All voltages from 6/7 v. to 230/50 v. (State voltage when ordering.)

TESTOSCOPE MAINS TESTER



For high and low voltage testing.
Standard Model : range 100/850 volts A.C. or
D.C. Dual Model : range 1/30 and
100/850 volts A.C. or D.C.
Write for interesting leaflet 29F.



BOOKLET—"Hints on Electrical Testing," post free 1/-.

CRAFTSMAN BUILT!

An addition to the noted World-wide service given to radio constructors by

SPARKS' DATA SHEETS

From the Workshops of L. Ormond Sparks comes the first of a new series of :

CRAFTSMAN BUILT AND TESTED.

Radio Receivers & Amplifiers.

The "KESTREL" Short-Wave 3

A highly efficient receiver for battery operation. H.F. Det. and Pen. output. Electron-coupled regeneration. Band-sweep Tuning, 9in. Scale. Slow-motion drive. Rigid construction. Plug-in coils. 9.5 Metres upwards. Latest B.V.A. valves.

Individually Hand Built and Tested.

Send Stamp for full specification and price.
PLEASE NOTE.—Only a very limited number of orders can be accepted in any one month.

L. ORMOND SPARKS (P), 8, COURT ROAD, SWANAGE, DORSET

Fidelia

HAND
BUILT
RADIO
UNITS

THE
FIDELIA
MAGCR 10
AM/FM models give reception of
V.H.F. high quality transmissions
plus normal wavebands. Major
AM FM 12 valves, £42. De-Luxe
AM/FM 11 valves, £32. F.M. Tuner,
£11/10 - Data sheets free.
Electro Acoustic Developments, 2,
Amhurst Road, Telcombe Cliffs, Sussex.

F.M. KITS

We can supply complete kits and separate components for all the popular Home Constructor F.M. Tuner Units.

FULLY DETAILED LISTS FREE

H.P. Facilities

WATTS RADIO,

8, Apple Market, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey.

Telephone : KINGston 4099.

We're Happy and Proud to report . . .

THE GOLDRING VARIABLE RELUCTANCE
CARTRIDGE NO. 500 WAS RATED

"BEST CARTRIDGE" "BEST BUY"



Tested against 25 competitive cartridges including those of variable reluctance, magnetic, ceramic, moving coil, crystal and capacitance types.

By a leading consumer product testing organization
in the U.S.A.

Price complete with two Sapphire Styli for Standard and L.P. £2.10.0 plus 16/3 P. Tax.

Cartridge fitted with Diamond L.P. and Sapphire Standard Styli. £6.0.0 plus £1.19.0 P. Tax.

Cartridge fitted with Diamond L.P. and Standard Styli. £9.10.0 plus £3.1.9 P. Tax.

**The
Goldring Manufacturing Co. (Great Britain) Ltd.
49-51A, DE BEAUVOIR ROAD, LONDON, N.1
Telephone: CLissold 3434**

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER R.1155. Another purchase from the Air Ministry enables us to once again offer this superlative Communications Receiver at prices to suit every pocket. A World Station Setter, this covers 5 wave ranges: 18.5-7.5 mc/s., 7.5-3.0 mc/s., 1.500-600 kc/s., 500-200 kc/s., 200-75 kc/s., and is easily and simply adapted for mains use, full details with circuits of receiver being supplied. New in Maker's Cases and aerial tested. ONLY £1.19.6.

Ditto but slightly used for demonstration purposes. £9.19.6. **A.C. MAINS POWER PACK OUTPUT STAGE.**—In black metal case enabling the receiver to be operated immediately without any modification, can be supplied as follows:—Less Speaker, £4.10.0 ; with 6½in. P.M. Speaker, £5.5.0.

DEDUCT 10/- IF PURCHASING RECEIVER & POWER PACK TOGETHER.

Please add carriage costs of 10/6 for Receiver and 3/6 for Power Pack.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER RA-1B.—Just released by the Air Ministry, this is a superb G-waveband American Receiver covering 150-315 kc/s., 315-680 kc/s., 680-1,500 kc/s., 1,80-3.70 mc/s., 3.70-7.50 mc/s., 7.50-15.0 mc/s. Takes in all important bands, including Trawlers. Illuminated Vernier scale is most accurately calibrated, and slow-motion tuning is completely free from backlash. Incorporates AVC, CW, and Sensitivity controls. Valves are 5 of 6K7G, 1 of 6R7G, and 1 of 6K6G (output). Case size 10in. x 7in. x 14in. finished in black crackle. Power requirements 6.3.v. and 250 v. All receivers aerial tested before despatch. ONLY £1.19.6 (carriage, etc., etc.).

POCKET VOLTMETERS, not ex-Govt.—Read 0.15 v. and 0-300 v. A.C. or D.C. BRAND NEW & UNUSED. ONLY 18/6.

R.F. UNITS TYPE 26 & 27.—For use with the R1355 or any receiver with a 6.3.v. supply. These are the variable tuning units which use 2 valves EF54, and 1 of EC52. Type 26 covers 65-80 mc/s (5.6 metres) and Type 27 covers 85-95 mc/s (3.5-5.0 metres). Complete with valves and BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS. ONLY 29.6 each.

HOUR METERS.—For checking running time of equipment up to 9,999 hours. Operates from normal 50 cycles mains. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS. ONLY 39/6.

MODEL MAKER'S MOTOR.—Only 2in. long and 1in. diameter with 1in. long spindle. Reversible poles. Will operate on 4.6, 12 or 24 Volts D.C. ONLY 10/6.

Amounts given for carriage refer to inland only.

U.E.I. CORPORATION 138, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1 (Phone: TERMINUS 7937)

Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays. We are 2 mins. from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins. by bus from King's Cross.

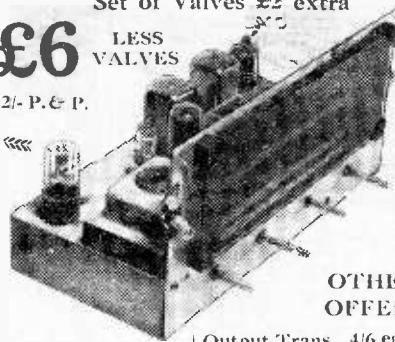
CLEARANCE OFFER

5 Valve Superhet Chassis

Set of Valves £2 extra

£6
LESS
VALVES

+ 2/- P. & P.



OTHER OFFERS

B7G V/H	4/- doz.	Output Trans.	4/6 each
Noval V/H	5/- doz.	6K8G Valves	7/6 each
Octal V/H	4/- doz.	6X5GT Valves	7/6 each
		465 Kcs I.F.s	7/6 per pair
		Condensers, resistors, etc.,	
		all at knock-out prices	

→ Obtainable only from

Arion Television
4, Maxted Road, Peckham, S.E.15
Telephone: NEW X 7152

CONSTRUCTORS build these at

DOWN-TO-EARTH PRICES

PERSONAL PORTABLE RADIO

30/-

This little set was designed to give you a real personal portable radio that you can enjoy anywhere without disturbing others. Use it on camping trips, in bed, in your office, or just anywhere. Send 2/- for layout, wiring diagram and Components Price List.



1v SHORT-WAVE RADIO

* Covers 10-100 metres.

* World-wide reception.

* Low drain valve.

* Picture diagram and instructions for beginners.

* Assembling time 1 hr.

30/-



This 1v S.W. receiver can be built from our list of components for 30/-, including valve and 1 coil covering 20-40 metres. Provision is made to increase to 2 or 3 valves if required. All components can be purchased separately and are colour-coded so that the beginner can build this set quite easily.

Send 2/- for specification, wiring diagram, layout and price list to :—

R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD

II OLIVER ROAD, LONDON, E.17. Mail order only.

Practical Wireless

BLUEPRINT SERVICE

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

CRYSTAL SETS

	No. of Blueprint
1/6d. each	
1937 Crystal Receiver ...	PW71*
The "Junior" Crystal Set ...	PW94*
2s. each	
Dual - Wave "Crystal Diode" ...	PW95*

STRAIGHT SETS

	Battery Operated
One-valve : 2s. each	
The "Pyramid" One-valver (HF Pen) ...	PW93*
The Modern One-valver ...	PW96*
Two-valve : 2s. each.	
The Signet Two (D & LF) ...	PW76*
3s. each	
Modern Two-valver (two band receiver) ...	PW98*
Three-valve : 2s. each	
Summit Three (HF Pen, D, Pen)	PW37*
The "Rapide" Straight 3 (D, 2 LF (RC & Trans)) ...	PW82*
F. J. Camm's "Sprite" Three (HF, Pen, D, Tet) ...	PW87*
3s. each.	
The All-dry Three ...	PW97*
Four-valve : 2s. each.	
Fury Four Super (SG, SG, D, Pen) ...	PW34C*

Mains Operated

Two-valve : 2s. each.	
Selectone A.C. Radiogram Two (D, Pow) ...	PW19*
Three-valve : 3s. 6d. each.	
A.C. Band-Pass 3 ...	
Four-valve : 2s. each.	
A.C. Fury Four (SG, SG, D, Pen) ...	PW20*
A.C. Hall-Mark (HF Pen, D, Push Pull) ...	PW45*

SUPERHETS

Battery Sets : 2s. each.	
F. J. Camm's 2-valve Superhet ...	PW52*
Mains Operated : 3s. 6d. each.	
"Coronet" A.C.4 ...	PW100*
AC/DC "Coronet" Four	PW101*

SHORT-WAVE SETS

	No. of Blueprint
Battery Operated	
One-valve : 2s. each.	
Simple S.W. One-valver	PW88*
Two-valve : 2s. each.	
Midget Short-wave Two (D, Pen) ...	PW38A*
Three-valve : 2s. each.	
Experimenter's Short-wave Three (SG, D, Pow) ...	PW30A*
The Prefect 3 (D, 2 LF (RC and Trans)) ...	PW63*
The Band-spread S.W. Three (HF, Pen, D, (Pen), Pen) ...	PW68*

PORTABLES

	No. of Blueprint
Is. 6d.	
The "Mini-Four" All-dry (4-valve superhet)	*
2s. each.	
S.W. Converter-Adapter (1 valve) ...	PW48A*
(2 sheets), 7s. 6d.	
The P.W. 3-speed Autogram ...	*
The P.W. Electronic Organ (2 sheets,) 7s. 6d.	*

TELEVISION

	No. of Blueprint
The Practical Television Receiver, (3 sheets), 10/6	
The "Argus" (6in. C.R. Tube), 2/6*	
The "Super-Visor" (3 Sheets), 7/6*	
The "Simplex" 3/-*	

All the following blueprints, as well as the PRACTICAL WIRELESS numbers below 94 are pre-war designs, kept in circulation for those amateurs who wish to utilise old components which they may have in their spares box. The majority of the components for these receivers are no longer stocked by retailers.

AMATEUR WIRELESS AND WIRELESS MAGAZINE

STRAIGHT SETS

Battery Operated

One-valve : 2s.	
B.B.C. Special One-valver ...	AW387*

Mains Operated

Two-valve : 2s. each.	
Consolectric Two (D, Pen), A.C. ...	AW403

SPECIAL NOTE

THESE blueprints are drawn full size. The issues containing descriptions of these sets are now out of print, but an asterisk denotes that constructional details are available, free with the blueprint.

The index letters which precede the Blueprint Number indicate the periodical in which the description appears. Thus P.W. refers to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, A.W. to Amateur Wireless, W.M. to Wireless Magazine.

Send (preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Blueprint Dept., George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

SHORT-WAVE SETS

Battery Operated

	No. of Blueprint
One-valve : 2s. each.	
S.W. One-valver for American ...	AW429*

	No. of Blueprint
Two-valve : 2s. each.	
Ultra-short Battery Two (SG, det Pen) ...	WM402*

	No. of Blueprint
Four-valve : 3s. each.	
A.W. Short Wave World-beater (HF Pen, D, RC, Trans) ...	AW436*

	No. of Blueprint
Standard Four-valver Short-waver (SG, D, LF, P) ...	WM383*
Mains Operated	

	No. of Blueprint
Four-valve : 3s.	
Standard Four-valve A.C. Short-waver (SG, D, RC, Trans) ...	WM391*

MISCELLANEOUS

Enthusiast's Power Amplifier (10 Watts) (3/-)	WM387*
Listener's 5-watt A.C. Amplifier (3/-)	WM392*

De Luxe Concert A.C. Electrogram (2/-)	WM403*
--	--------

QUERY COUPON

This coupon is available until Dec. 5th, 1955 and must accompany all Queries sent in accord with the notice on page 785, PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Dec., 1955.

COMPLETE Home Entertainment with the •EDITOR• RANGE of TAPE RECORDERS

Ideal for pre-recorded tapes

Shown without lid.

H.P. TERMS
15% deposit with
balance spread
over 12 months.

Easy to carry—Easy to look at. Operating height only just over 5 inches. The 'EDITOR' is the smallest mains operated fully automatic two speed portable tape recorder with 7in. spools on the market. (Car. & pkg. 15/-) Complete with Microphone & Spool of Emiteape.

45 Gns.

EDITOR SUPER De Luxe version of 'Editor,' fitted in padded simulated leather crocodile case. Complete with microphone and spool of Emiteape. **55 gns.**

EDITOR HI-FI

Similar to 'Editor' with extra 10in. speaker in lid. Complete with microphone and spool of **49 gns.** Emiteape.

EDITOR

SUPER HI-FI
Similar to 'Editor Super' with 10in. speaker in lid. Complete with microphone and spool of **60 gns.** Emiteape.

E. & G. MAIL ORDER SUPPLY CO. Radio Centre,
33, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. MUSEUM 6667.

SOLDERING?

You can't beat a

PRIMAX!

70/-
post free

Balanced grip
soldering gun
in unbreakable case

Can be used intermittently without overheating. Easy soldering on hard-to-reach jobs. Ready for action in 6 seconds. Permanent alloy tip — lasts indefinitely with normal use and care. Weighs only 24 ozs. Special loop for hanging. Available in 110, 200/220, 220/250 v for A.C. only. 50/60 cycles (60 w.).

The ideal tool for any Radio—TV—Telephone Mechanic or Amateur. One Year's Guarantee

Sole Distributors:

S. KEMPNER LTD.

(Dept. P.W.), 29, Paddington St., London, W.1
Phone : HUNTER 0755



PIFCO ALL-IN-ONE RADIOMETER

- ★ Circuit Test
- ★ L.T. & H.T. Tests
- ★ mA Test
- ★ Valve Test

Use the PIFCO All-in-One RADIOMETER for the practical testing of all types of radio and electrical apparatus. You can carry out continuity and resistance tests, check H.T., L.T., and G.B. voltages, also Household Appliances, Car Lighting Systems, Bell Circuits, etc. May be used on A.C. or D.C. mains.

Obtainable from your local dealer.
Write for informative folder to :—

ONLY
32/6
COMPLETE

**PIFCO LTD., WATLING ST., MANCHESTER 4
and 36-37, UPPER THAMES ST., LONDON, E.C.4**

Finest Soldering? Always specify ERSIN MULTICORE to be precise

Wherever precision soldering is essential, manufacturers, engineers and handymen rely on MULTICORE. There's a MULTICORE SOLDER just made for the job you have in hand. Here are some of them.

SIZE 1 CARTON

4 specifications for
radio enthusiasts.
5/-.

Handyman's carton.
Sufficient for 200
average joints. **6d.**



TAPE SOLDER

Real tin/lead
solder containing
cores of
Ersin Flux.
1/- Per card.



HOME CONSTRUCTOR'S

2/6 PACK

Contains 20 ft of 18
swg 60/40 high tin
content alloy Ersin
Multicore Solder
wound on a reel.



BIB WIRE STRIPPER & CUTTER

Strips insulation without nicking wire, cuts
wire cleanly, splits
plastic extruded twin
flex. **3/6**



BIB RECORDING TAPE SPlicer

These nickel-plated brass
Splicers enable recording tape
to be jointed easily and accurately so that
no breaks or 'clicks' occur in the recording. A comprehensive
leaflet is supplied with every splicer. **18/6 each.**

MANUFACTURERS ARE INVITED TO
WRITE FOR DETAILS OF BULK PACKS AT BULK PRICES

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD.

MULTICORE WORKS HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS (BOXMOOR 3636)